# Holstein-Friesian World

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

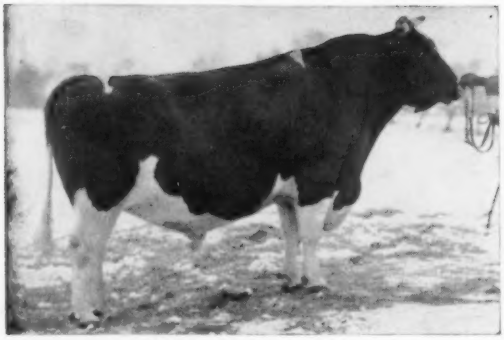
THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

September 14, 1957

Michigan's 1957 Black & White Show — Aged Cow Class

**IN THIS ISSUE . . . .**

The Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale
Wisconsin, Illinois and All-Iowa Fairs
Black and White Shows



*This is*

# KYLAND PREMIER

**Excellent - Silver Medal Type**

A son of Pabst Burke Premier (EX). His daughters averag 83.4 points on classification. Six daughters have 8 complete records averaging 15,702 milk 576 fat (305d-2X-ME).

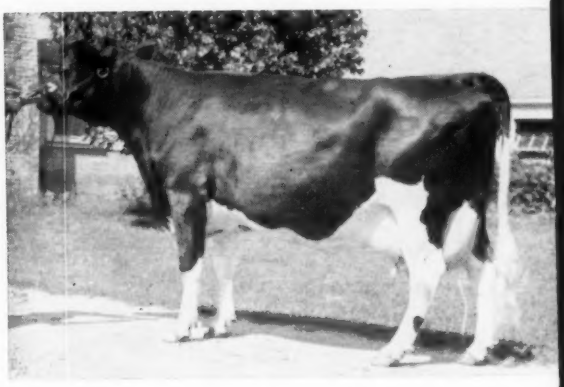
*And this is a daughter of Premier*

# KYLAND PREMIER BESS

**Good Plus - 84 - at 2 years**

2y 2X 12,799 M. 4.2% 536 F.

Her dam in turn has 3500 lbs. fat in 5 lactations!



**KYLAND COMBESS**

A maternal sister to the bull offered — her dam, Bess, is a real transmitter.

*And this is a daughter of Bess*

**OFFERING - - - A Son of Bess by Kyland Leader Bess' baby son, by KYLAND LEADER, is ¾ black, nicely marked, smooth, straight, and an outstanding individual in every respect. He is modestly priced for quick sale.**

KYLAND LEADER is a son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from a 100,000-lb. "VG" producer in our herd.

**HIR testing - Classified - T. B. Accredited**
**Bang's Certified - Calfhood Vaccinated**

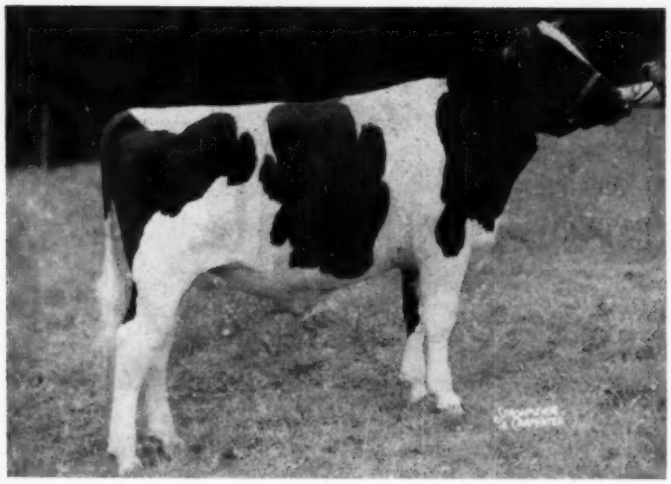
# Kyland

**W. D. KYLE, JR. Owner**

**FRANK CASE, *Manager***
**Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.**

**Phone: Mapleton 11-R**

# "Family Man" Joins GOLDEN GENES



## Son of "Lass" Adds "Inka" Family Values to GOLDEN GENES Stud

**WOODBOURNE FAMILY MAN**

By Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) out of Inka Veeman Topsy Lass (E), she from Inka Pietje Veeman (E). Junior herd sire at Woodbourne, Dimock, Pa.

## Legs, Feet and Mammary System

Both Bryce Weiker and Dr. E. S. Harrison pointed out the basic need of the breed for improvement in legs and feet, and fore and rear udder, in their excellent articles in the recent Herd Sire Issue.

Both authors also advised finding these qualities **in the female families behind our bulls.**

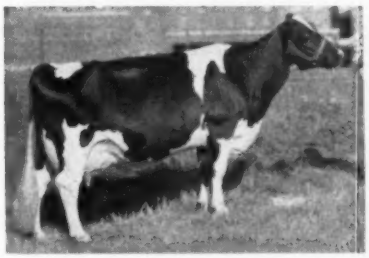
EXCELLENT feet and legs and EXCELLENT mammary system are the rule rather than the exception throughout the INKA FAMILY — proven through four or more generations.

Sovereign Cochran (GM), the sire of FAMILY MAN, far exceeds nearly every other sire of the breed in his ability to transmit good udders and good feet and legs to his daughters.

Write us today for the full production and type story on FAMILY MAN - - - now available, by popular request, through the GOLDEN GENES frozen semen service. He's one of the largest junior yearlings you'll see at the shows this season!

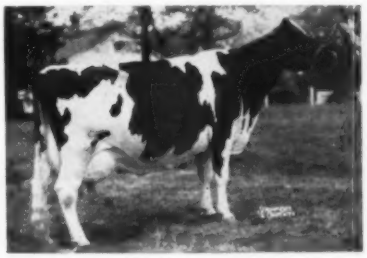
**REMEMBER . . .**
**"The Inkas Are Quite a Family!"**

**HIS EXCELLENT DAM**



**INKA VEEMAN TOPSY LASS (E)**
Excellent all the way except for her VG rump. Hon. Mention All-American Aged Cow 1956. Records to 788 lbs. fat. at 6y.

**HIS EXCELLENT GRANDDAM**



**INKA PIETJE VEEMAN (E)**
Excellent across the board. All-American Aged Cow 1955. Grand Champion and Best Uddered wherever shown. Five lactations, all 2X, actual, average 760 -F., 3.8%, 19,887 M.

# Golden Genes, Inc.

**DIMOCK, PENNA**

**Phones: Montrose 290-M or 196-R-4**

Holstein-Friesian World

*The Newspaper of the Breed*

Vol. 54—No. 17, Sept. 14, 1957

Established 1904
Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.
Maurice S. Prescott — Editor
Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.
Editorial Assistant — Mabel C. Chase
Theodore Prescott — Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.
When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.
Entered as second class matter, December 6, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

**FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES**

Sept. 28, October 12, 26, 1957

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

**Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301**

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

## THE COVER

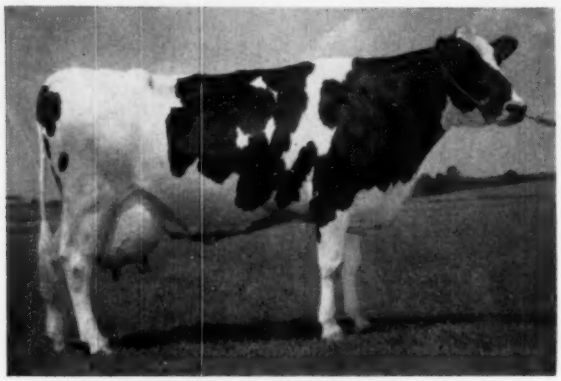
The 1957 Michigan State Black & White Show is one of the features in this issue. Pictured on the cover is the aged cow class at Ionia on July 31st with Judge John Morris looking them over from his position near the center of the ring.

**PINEYHILL . . . $490**

The Pineyhill Production Sale August 28th made an average of $490 with a top price of $2550 for Pineyhill Don Juan. The top female brought $950, and several others sold from $610 to $815. There were buyers from several states. Full report in next issue.

# NEWS of the TRADE

## New National Leader Senior Four-Year-Old



**BDI ALGODO OLIVE**
New A. R. National Champion Sr. 4-year-old on 2X milking with 23981 lbs. milk, 4.9%, 1178 lbs. fat in 365 days. Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, A.R.S., Beltsville, Md.

BDI Algodo olive 3507145 is officially announced with a new National Record for senior four-year-olds on 2X milking in AR test with a production of 23,981 lbs. milk, 4.9% 1178 lbs. fat in 365 days. Breeder and owner are Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, ARS, Beltsville, Md. The record was closed July 11, 1957, and replaces as AR leader at this age Nowisco MBB Jean, whose fat production was 1050.5 lbs. made in 1954.

This record is exceeded by our HIR leader Miss Paganok Gingerbread Betty, whose record announced earlier this year is 1284 lbs. fat in 365 days at 4 years, 10 months.

The new AR champion was 19 days on official test, including 2 check tests and 1 retest and with 6 supervisors employed in the conduct of the test. She is the 84th U. S. Holstein cow to produce more than 1000 lbs. fat in a year on 2X milking and is the 741st U. S. Holstein to exceed this figure regardless of frequency of milking. It is also the 894th record over 1000 lbs. fat by a U. S. Holstein.

The new class leader has a very interesting pedigree. She is a daughter of the well-proved Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain 847579, a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th formerly in service in NYABC, the service being obtained artificially. The dam has a 3X record at 3 years, 7 months of 21,278 lbs. milk, 3.1% 862.9 lbs. fat. The next dam has 713.8 lbs. fat with a 3.8% test at 3 years, 6 months and the third dam has a mature record 3X of 820.6 lbs. fat 3.9%. When you know the combination, the name following the prefix carries a good deal of information on the pedigree as the "Al" stands for Alcartra; the "go" stands for Rose Hill Emperor Governor, the sire of her dam; and the "do" for Douglas Buttercup Hark, the

## In This Issue

Third Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale ..... 19
Michigan Black & White Show ..... 21
Wisconsin State Fair ..... 22
The All-Iowa Fair ..... 24
Illinois State Fair ..... 26
Editorial ..... 28
Notes from the Frasea Dispersal ..... 29
Down Memory's Cow Paths ..... 38
Nebraska Black & White Show ..... 52
Sale and Fair Calendars ..... 94
Index to Advertisers ..... 97

# The "Constellations"

## at Missouri State Fair

1st Sr. Get of Sire by Constellation
1st Jr. Get of Sire by Constellation
1st Best 3 females all sired by Constellation
1st bull calf sired by Constellation
1st heifer and Jr. Champion sired by Constellation
1st and 2nd Jr. Yearling sired by Constellation
2nd heifer calf, a granddaughter of Constellation
2nd Sr. Yearling bull, a grandson of Constellation

Also Grand Champion cow on Jenvevale Texal Happy 'EX" who was the 1st aged cow and 1st best udder. Happy and her full sister were 1st produce of dam and the 2-year-old daughter of the full sister was 1st 2-year-old cow.

1st dairy herd and 2nd 4-year-old cow.

**TOTAL:**

**Grand Champion Cow**

**Junior Champion Heifer**

**11 Firsts, 4 Seconds**

Offering a son of Constellation, Green Meadow Rag Apple Magic born 7-13-56. His dam is Carnation Skylark Cindy Sue (GP at 2 yr.).

2 yr. 365d 2X 12437 M 3.9% 490 F.

She is a daughter of Revelation out of a Very Good daughter of the EX Gold Medal O'Boy. This is an outstanding bull ready for heavy service. He is priced to sell. Write or come.

*Green Meadow Farms*

*Elsie, Michigan*

*"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"*

sire of her granddam. The third dam was sired by Chief Piebe Ormsby Burke, but the naming experts at Beltsville have given up trying to show more than three generations of sires. Formerly the naming was quite a little more complicated than is presently the case. For example, the dam's dam carries the euphonious title of Lady Hark Burke Gerben Colan Star J, which indicates to the initiated perhaps even a little more information than the present single code word, but which was no longer any good when our naming system counted hyphens and spaces as well as letters in the 30 limit permitted in naming.

We are getting some important new championship performances as we get along into the year of 1957. Incidentally the two new champions that have been announced since the Herd Sire Issue of August 10 have added new honors for Montvic Chieftain 7th and Knollwood.

---

**Scott Inka Pabst 2760161 (VG)** has recently set a new Maryland state record in Herd Test on 2X milking with production at 10 years, 10 months of 25,690 lbs. milk, 3.9% 1003 lbs. fat in 365 days. She is a granddaughter of Dunloggin Standard, bred by O. F. Wilkinson, Girard, Pa. and owned by Overall Dairy Farm, Mt. Airy, Md. She is the 744th U. S. Holstein cow to exceed 1000 lbs. fat in a year and the 85th to do it on 2X milking. This is the 897th record above 1000 lbs. fat. She has been a consistent year after year performer, exceeding 900 lbs. fat in each of her preceding three lactations, making 938.3 lbs. at 7 years, 3 months; 968.9 lbs. at 8 years, 5 months; and 961 lbs. at 9 years, 8 months. Her 8-year-old record of 968.9 lbs. was the previous state record for Maryland in this class.

---

**Pabst Regride Queen Bess 2741075 (EX)** is now officially reported with a 3X record at 9 years, 10 months of 28,655 lb. M., 3.6% 1025 lbs. fat in 365 days. Bred and owned by Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis., she is a daughter of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) and has long been recognized as one of his top daughters. She is one of his six 800-lb. 2-year-old daughters and has followed this with three records above 900 lbs. fat. She is also one of the well known show daughters of Pabst Regal, being a member of his All-American Get of 1949. Her six-lactation total without credit for interim production is 137,805 lbs. milk, 5313.7 lbs. fat. Her record was closed July 27, 1957 and she was the 742d U S. Holstein to produce more than 1000 lbs. fat in a year and the record is the 895th of our breed in the U. S. above 1000 lbs. fat.

---

**Luck Bros El Hartog 3309366** is announced with an AR record at 5 years, 8 months on 3X milking of 24,207 lbs. milk, 4.6% 1118 lbs. fat in 365 days. The record was closed July 21, 1957. The breeder and owner is Luck Bros. Farms, Ashland, Va. and she is a granddaughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster, being sired by Dunloggin Elmaster 863709 (VG) and Dunloggin La Ella, she by The Laird of Dunloggin, a particularly potent cross at Dunloggin. The new record is the second highest made in the state of Virginia for the full aged class 3X, being exceeded by Pinelee Posch Millie Girl (VG), whose record stands at 32,765 lbs. milk, 1120.2 lbs. fat. She was bred in Ohio and made her record for Chas. R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va. This new record was made with 18 days on official test, including two check tests and she becomes the 743rd U. S. Holstein to produce more than 1000 lbs. fat in a year and it is the 896th record of over 1000 lbs. fat. It is the highest record ever made by a Virginia-bred cow.


## COWPHILOSOPHY

By MARK H. KEENEY

Still high on the "Best Seller" list of books for dairymen. It was written for the dairyman, by a master dairyman, about successful methods of breeding and managing dairy cattle.

First published in 1940, COWPHILOSOPHY was revised in 1944 and is now in its 5th printing. It makes just as much plain cow sense today as the day it was written.

It is a MUST for the dairyman's library.

**Price $3.00 per copy**

**Order from**

**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD**

LACONA NEW YORK

**RUMLER ARRIVES AT MEDELLIN**

This picture shows Executive Secretary Robert Rumler arriving at the Medellin, Colombia Airport early on his recent South American Tour. In the welcoming line are Guillermo H. Villa, vice president of the local Holstein-Friesian Association. He owns the hacienda Normavil and has imported about as many good cattle from the States as any other breeder in Colombia. He goes to the States at least once every year and is reported to be an avid reader of the WORLD. Next is Samuel Posada, a former student at Michigan State, who is now chief of the livestock work in Medellin. He is the man who looks after those 20 Holstein heifers that were shipped down a year ago from Michigan through the Kellogg Foundation. Also Dr. Earl Weaver, who is on leave from Michigan State University to the University of Medellin.

In sending this material Earl Weaver reports that they have a pretty good active local association in that section of Colombia. They had a nice dinner for Bob Rumler at the Country Club the night he was there with some 20 or 25 breeders in attendance. The American Consul, Charles Gilbert, also attended.

# Proven Production All the Way on this

— HIS SIRE —

**WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON (SMP)**

His latest HIR proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52 Dtrs. | 12,649 | 3.75 | 475 |
| 51 Dtrs. | 12,547 | 3.75 | 471 |
| 51 Dams | 12,161 | 3.58 | 435 |
| | +386 | +.17 | +36 |

Son of P O F 14th (EX-GM) and the 850-lb. 4.7% 2X "Vamalo," dam of several highly proved sons. Beacon's full sister has 906 fat 3.8% 2X (Sr. 3y).

## Nice BULL CALF For Sale

## Born June 12, 1957

About 90% black, his two nearest sires are both Silver Medal Production and he traces in direct female line to one of our best original foundation cows.

**His Dam: FERNBROOK FINIS FIDEAL**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-1 | 365 | 3X | 17,421 | 3.7% | 642 | HT |

She is a daughter of Wint. Zeus Fobes Finis (SMP) whose latest HIR proof is:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 Dtrs. | 14,496 | 3.45 | 500 |
| 20 Dtrs. | 14,346 | 3.48 | 499 |
| 20 Dams | 12,615 | 3.58 | 452 |
| | +1,731 | —.1 | +47 |

**His Next Dam: FERNBROOK FOBES DUFFY**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-3 | 351 | 3X | 13,914 | 4.1 | 571 | HT |
| 3-6 | 278 | 3X | 15,208 | 3.9 | 591 | HT |
| 4-6 | 333 | 3X | 18,150 | 4.0 | 729 | HT |

**SHE IS A DAUGHTER OF "DEACON"**

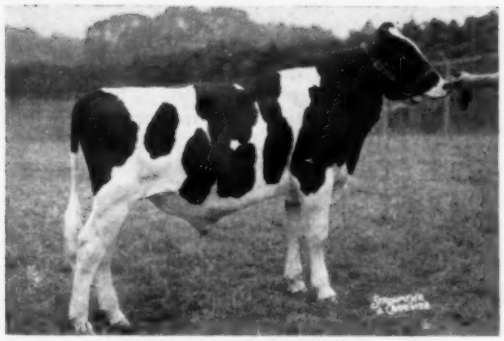
**Note: The calf is by DEACON, out of a daughter of FINIS (son of Zeus from a daughter of P O F 14th), and the next dam a daughter of DEACON. A real Pedigree. Write for details and modest price.**

# FERNBROOK FARM

**Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated**

**L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, JR.** **Phone 1367** **WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK**

# "Duke's" Calves Are Now Arriving



**ZELDENRUST DUKE 1269558**

Recently 1st Prize Jr. Yrlg. Bull at our Black & White Show and the Montgomery County Fair.

★ his dam is Zeldenrust Mistress Colleen (VG at 2 yrs.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3X2 | 22,426 M. | 3.7% | 824.8 Fat |

(another great record in progress)

★ he is a double grandson of the famous brood cow Browns Mistress Corrine who was Reserve All-American, sold for $6,750 at auction, produced an All-American, a Res. All-American, and the popular EX-GM "Treasure Model" bull in Canada.

★ at the present we can price you a "Duke" son from a 4.4% "Champion" daughter with over 600 lbs. of fat at both 2 and 3 years of age on 2X. She is fresh as a 4-year-old and really looks like another great record.

★ **Write for Frozen Semen rates.**

**Make Our KINE Your KIND**

# KINGSTEAD FARMS

**LESLIE C. KING & SONS** **CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND**

# One of the Great Cows

## - Behind Mooseheart Supreme

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS**

"Excellent"
365d 5½y 3X 27478 3.8 1047.6
(Former Illinois Fat Record)
Res. All-Amer. Aged Cow, '46
Grand Champ. Waterloo, '46
Dam, 1st "Produce," Waterloo, 1952.
Sold for $23,500 in 1947.
3 A R Daus. with 1020 - 1046 - 1110.
**Three "EX" and 2 "VG" offspring.**

MOOSEHEART SUPREME (RJF 30) is giving us as fine a group of heifers as we have ever raised.

Behind SUPREME are some of the greatest transmitting cows of the breed.

One of these is DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS, the dam of his paternal grandsire, DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE. She comes from a great family and transmits her characteristics in such a wonderful fashion that one cannot deny the "La Princess cow" as one of the truly top ones in the upward progress of the Holstein breed.

MOOSEHEART SUPREME has inherited a remarkable ability to transmit these characteristics.

**Drop us a line and we will help you to add the "Supreme touch" to your herd.**

**Roger Jessup Farms** Office —11630 E. Artesia Blvd.

Artificial Breeding Service ARTESIA, CALIFORNIA

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

**PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS**

We are in position to furnish many purebred and high grade Holsteins for fall freshening, due to the fact that there are 2,432,000 milk cows in Wisconsin — "America's Dairyland," and the milk prices in Wisconsin are the lowest in the United States.
SPECIAL — 40 purebred heifers of Pabst and Carnation breeding due this fall, out of record dams up to 700 lbs. fat.

Write your wants

**W. L. Baird - Arthur F. Bennett**
**James L. Gordon - Reynold Bennett**
**at your disposition**

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
**INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N**
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.


### ANOTHER 1000-LB. COW AT ZIMMERMANS

Zimmerman Par Star Penny 3109-257, bred and owned by L. A. & J. A. Zimmerman, Zimmerman Dairy Farm, Lehighton, Pa., has just finished the following 1000-lb. record: 7-6 365d 3X 26,622m 3.9% and 1036f AH. In making this record, she had 15 days on official test with 7 supervisors employed in the conduct of the tests.

Penny, a double granddaughter of Sheshequin Star Piebe, is sired by Sheshequin Star Prince Piebe, a plus proven former Zimmerman herd sire. Her dam is Zimmerman Star Pansy, a daughter of Sheshequin Star Piebe right out of the heart of Zimmerman's Pansy family. A maternal sister to Penny, Zimmerman Dean Star Pansy has records to 1020 fat on 3X at 7 yrs. and is the dam of cows with records of 818 fat and 979 fat.

Penny's previous records are: 793 as a sr-2-yr-old on 3X; 898 fat as a jr-4-yr-old on 3X and 953 fat as a sr-5-yr-old on 3X.

### CANADIAN CHAMPION MOTHER AND DAUGHTER

A new Canadian record for mother and daughter in lifetime production on twice a day milking has recently been announced by The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. The total is 371,790 lbs. milk, 12,819 lbs. fat. The mother of this pair is Abbey Re-Echo Dewdrop with a 13-lactation lifetime record of 166,633 lbs. milk, 5,916 lbs. fat. The daughter, Avorill Coronation Ormsby Piebe, has recently entered the exclusive 200,000 class, making in 14 lactations 205,157 lbs. milk, 6,903 lbs. fat. Both mother and daughter made their records in the small herd of Harold Baker, Kingston, Ont. Friends and neighbors of Mr. Baker joined with dairy leaders honoring him at a recognition meeting held at his farm on August 15 and sponsored by the Frontenac Holstein Breeders Club.

### ANOTHER 200,000-LB COW

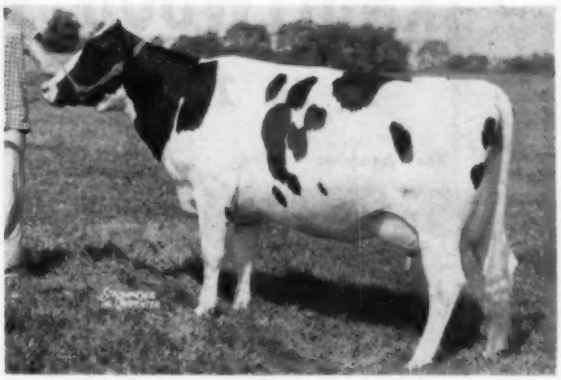
We now have another addition to the living 200,000-lb. list as presented on page 45 of our August 10 Herd Sire Issue. Clyde Hill Corona Lobelia Rock Lass 2524658 (VG) is now reported with a total of 206,636 lbs. milk, 7,973 lbs. fat. We do not at the moment have the number of days involved in this production. She is, of course, a member of the herd at Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Mo. and is one of the four cows in our breed with five year records above 1000 lbs. fat.

# Udders That Delight - *by Sno-White*

**BESS ORMSBY SNO-WHITE**

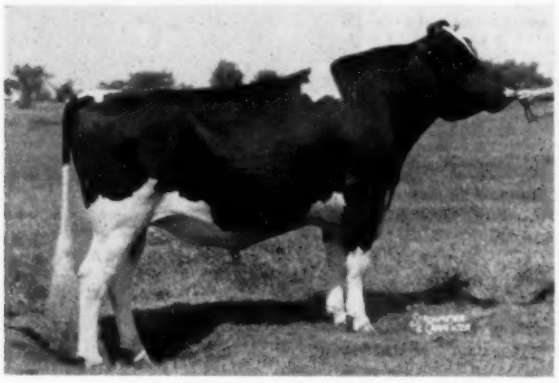
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-11 | 2X | 365d | 19,650 | 3.7 | 737 |

She has 242 lbs. fat in the first 73 days of her present lactation. A daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM) and the start of our Sno-White Family. Her two daughters and son are pictured and her June bull calf is now owned jointly with Pearcholm Farms, Auburn, N. Y.



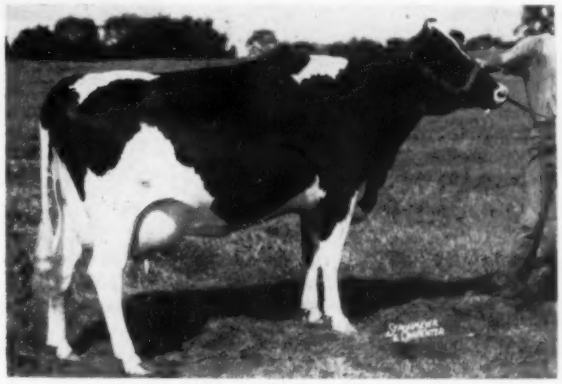
**FROGMORE JOBURKE SNOWDROP**

A 4% tester, she has 416 as a Jr.-2; 418 as a jr.-3; and 84 lbs. fat in the first 28 days of her Jr.-4 lactation. 2nd 3-yr-old and 3rd best udder at the N. Y. State Fair, 1956. A daughter of Sno-White sired by Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo (VG-GM), the full brother to Dusty Jo (EX-4 times AA). Her July 25th Lancer bull calf is for sale.



**FROGMORE ROYAL LANCER - born 2-24-55**

Our sr. herd sire and Sno-White's son sired by Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM), a highly proven great-grandson of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean and the sire of two New York State Champions. Our first Lancer daughters are really nice.



**FROGMORE MISS SNOWBIRD**

375f in 10 months as a jr-2 and 132 lbs. fat in the first 44 days of her jr. 3-yr-old lactation. First at the Cayuga-Seneca B & W as a 2 and 3-yr-old in 1956 and '57. Her daughter was Res. Jr. Champ. at the show this year. She is a daughter of Sno-White sired by a son of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat.

← **BESS ORMSBY SNO-WHITE'S UDDER**

Picture taken on Aug. 11th at the same time all these pictures were taken. We are building on her by using two sons and a grandson.

→ **FROGMORE JOBURKE SNOWDROP'S UDDER**

Here's Snowdrop's udder from the other side. She won the best udder class at the Cayuga-Seneca Show as a 2, 3 and 4-yr-old. We think it improves every year.

**At the present time Snowdrop's July 25th bull calf sired by Frogmore Royal Lancer is for sale. This double grandson of Bess Ormsby Sno-White should be a sure thing for udders. Drop us a line and ask us about Frogmore Royal Jo. You can afford to own him.**

## *Frogmore Farm* — Aurora, New York —

**DAVE MORROW**
**WES ENGST**

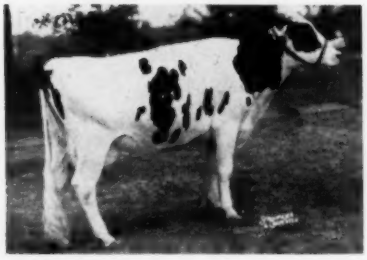
*Farm located on Sherwood-Aurora Rd., one mile west of Sherwood which is on Rt. 34B, 15 miles south of Auburn, N. Y. and 25 miles north of Ithaca, N. Y.*

# Hail The New National Fat Champion

# KNOLLWOOD SUPREME NEENA

## 3y 5m 2X 16,041M. 5.7% 914F. 365d AR

**The Champion**



**KNOLLWOOD SUPREME NEENA**
3-5 2X 365d 16041 5.7 914
2-1 2X 365d 13083 5.9 774
Due again in November to Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM).

**Her Maternal Granddam**

**KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE NORMA**
4-9 365d 3X 16480 4.8 795
Her 5 daughters have records of 915 (4½y 3X); 890 (305d 2X); 513 (2y 2X); 630 (3y 2X); 698 (2y 3X).

**Her Granddam's Full Sister**

**KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE NETTIE**
6y 365d 3X 26511 4.8 1273
(Former Nat. Fat Champion)
Three records over 1000 fat, full sister to "Norma."

On July 19th NEENA completed this outstanding record, making her the new JUNIOR 3-YEAR-OLD NATIONAL FAT CHAMPION on 2X AR. She also succeeds her stable mate, Alcartra Alfarock Pride, as New York State Fat Champion.

NEENA comes by this record naturally as she made 774 lbs. fat at 2 years on 2X, beating the state AR champion, and NEENA's dam had 17,781 lbs. milk, 5.1% 915 lbs. fat at 4y, 3X. Her granddam is a full sister to our former National Fat Champion, Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie (VG) with 1273 fat, 4.8%. NEENA further gets her outstanding production as a daughter of the solid plus proven sire, Knollwood Supreme, whose recently announced proof is:

(Mature 2X 305d HIR basis)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 Daughters Avg. | 12758 M | 4.47% | 570 F |
| 10 Dams Avg. | 11609 M | 4.26% | 495 F |
| Increase: | +1149 M | +.21% | +75 F |

NEENA is the 6th National Champion relating directly to the famous Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM). She is the 4th National Champion bred at Knollwood of which two made their records at Knollwood.

NEENA is due again in November to Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM). Her calf, if a bull, will make a wonderful herd sire. We also have other closely related females with high test. Their sons will be available quite reasonable.

Write for details.

# KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE & SON
Fairport, New York

**Ten miles due East of Rochester, at N. Y. Route 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road — Phone: 960-F-5**

MONDAY

# Sept. 23

IS THE DATE FOR THE

# BARRON FALL SALE

**The following good breeders make this Sale possible by consigning some of their best.**

Elmoka Farm
I. H. Lichtenwalner
John Doornink
Northern Colony & Training School
St. Croix Co. Hospital
Leonard Johnson
Oswald Nelson
Harry Burcalow
Weber Bros.
N. P. Becker
Clinton Stock Farm
Geo. W. Bos & Son
Edw. Kruschke
Dunn Co. Hospital
Freeman Hanson
Consolidated Water Power & Paper Company
John Wuethrich
Harold Burdick & Son
Paul Barfknecht & Son
George Schutz
Perry Moore
Fred Molitor
Richard Johnson
Roy Johnson
Frojker Bros.
Adolph Buergi
Vincent Jesse
Pabst Farms
Chris C. Jensen
Verpana Farms
Duane Hoffman
Trempeleau Co. Hospital
John MacNeil
Lee Lundmark
Herman Severson
Wallace Jerome

- 55 HEAD -

— 25 Mature Cows

— 15 Springing
Vaccinated 2-Yr.-Old Heifers

— 10 High Record
Vaccinated Heifer Calves

**GOOD BREEDING STOCK! are where you find them —**
**YOU WILL FIND THEM — September 23 at**
**The BARRON FALL SALE — Barron, Wisconsin**

Once a year we select cattle for type and production from proven bloodlines and good brood cow families. From breeders that wish to advertise their herds with the cattle they breed. We are proud of our consignments this year — one of the best ever. This year we have about 15 vaccinated 2-year-olds springing, 5 top notch bulls, balance mature cows and yearlings and calves.

**All Cattle selected by Sale Committee of:**

Bernard Kuhn, New Richmond
Glen Krahenbuhl, Barron
I. H. Lichtenwalner, Barron
Freeman Hanson, Chetek
John Wuethrich, Greenwood
R. W. Koepp, Rice Lake

PEDIGREES: G. R. Melin, Minneapolis

AUCTIONEERS: Harvey Swartz - Bob Koepp - John Williams

**For Catalog, send 25c to** **(SEE NEXT PAGES ➡)**

## R. W. KOEPP, MGR. RICE LAKE, WIS.

REMEMBER - The BARRON FALL SALE, for selected seed stock.

**Barron is locatel 90 miles east of St. Paul, Minn. on U. S. H'way 8.**

**Sale Headquarters, Land O' Lakes Hotel, Rice Lake, Wisconsin. Sale starts promptly at 11:00 A. M. at Sales Pavilion, Barron, Wisconsin.**

Lunch served throughout the day by the B. & W. Ladies.

**Terms: Cash or regular Thorp Finance Corp. terms—regardless of location of buyer — ¼ down day of sale — balance on easy payment plan.**

BARRON FALL SALE

BARRON FALL SALE

**55 HEAD**

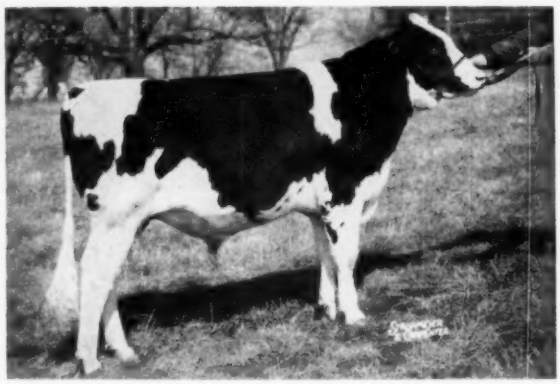
# BARRON, WISCONSIN

## *From Pabst Farms* - PABST CHEER

Born Dec. 28, 1956 — Son of Pabst Leader Duke

From the 781-lb. Pabst Reburke Modest

**HIS SIRE**



**PABST LEADER DUKE**
One of the leading herd sires at Pabst Farms, son of Wis Leader, (EX-GM) out of Pabst Burke Duchess, VG, with 861.9 F., best uddered cow at 1948 Wis. State Fair. Mat. brother to Pabst Reburke Duke, SMT.

**HIS DAM**

**PABST REBURKE MODEST (VG)**
Dam of Pabst Regal with 2 records of 781 and 732 F. She is also the dam of Pabst Praise and of Pabst Encore.

**THE DAM'S DAM**

**PABST BURKE BARBETTA MODEST (EX.)**
A.-A. 3-yr.-old, 1947 — A.-A. 2-yr.-old 1946. Top record of 792 F. — milk total, 106,169 lbs.

**THE SIX NEAREST TESTED DAMS OF PABST CHEER AVERAGE 802.3 F. AND 20,525 M.**

Pabst Farms are using another son of Pabst Burke Duchess, Pabst Duke, sired by Pabst Regal the sire of Pabst Reburke Modest (dam of Pabst Cheer.) The maternal granddam of Pabst Cheer was twice All-American. In the pedigree of Pabst Cheer, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad appears three times as the great-grandsire while the fourth is Weber Burke Cyclone, the sire of Wis Leader. **A WONDERFUL PEDIGREE ON PABST CHEER.**

**SIRE OF DOORNINK BULL AND GRANDSIRE OF PABST BULL**

**WIS LEADER (EX-GM)**
One of the breed's most popular sires.

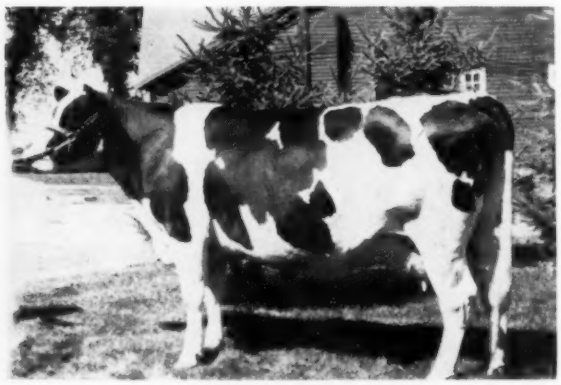
**John H. Doornink** sends a splended son of Wis Leader, **Jon DeLeader Revel.** He comes from one of John's best type and production families. **His six nearest dams average over 600 of fat.** Here is a real herd sire prospect to watch.

**SELLING**

**DUNN COUNTY BURKE NORA**
One of two daughters of Wis Burke Concentrate consigned by **Dunn County Hospital.** The dam of "Nora" (above) has 512 fat on 2X. She and her sister are both bred to Wis Supreme Symbol. Both heifers have strong Green Bay pedigrees.

# MONDAY—SEPTEMBER 23 55 HEAD

BARRON FALL SALE



**STCROIXCO HARTOG EMPRESS**
680 F. - 2X - 4y

**STCROIXCO DEKOL JESS LADY**

## St. Croix County Hospital*

**— The Two Great Young Cows Pictured —**

**StCroixCo Hartog Empress,** pictured at top, is a daughter of the proven sire, Wimbledon Ollie Emperor. She has a 2-yr.-old record of 573F. on AR, 2X; and a 3-yr.-old record of 558 F. and a 4-yr.-old record of 680 F., all on 2X. Her dam has five records that ave. over 600 F. on 2X with solid high producing pedigree. Bred to Pabst Roamer Revelation, full brother to Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.

**StCroixCo De Kol Jess Lady** (pictured 2nd from top) is a 452-lb. daughter of Pabst Roamer Revelation, (the full brother to Roburke)—he has daughters up to 637 F. 2X. She is bred to Pabst Prime, All-American 2-yr.-old bull of 1956.

**VINCENT JESSE — Green Notch Farm.** A 3 yr. old with 479 fat, 4.0% test at 2 yrs., 2X. Her sire, highly proven Mayjo Dictator Royal Fobes with a 600 lb. fat 4% pedigree, her dam with 568 fat and a 4% all the way, due at sale time. ALSO, a springing 2-yr.-old with a strong pedigree of 500 to 600 of fat and high test.

**FROKJER BROTHERS — Time O Day Farm** The top of their herd, a great young cow with 633 fat, 14,481 M. at 4 yrs. her dam with 705 fat, 16,309 M. She is sired by Anker Pabst Hark, Silver Medal Production Sire with 29 pairs proving with daughters averaging 543 fat. Yes, her paternal sister was 1st place aged cow at Minn. Her full brother is their Senior herd sire and her son by Roburke their Jr. Herd Sire. DON'T MISS THIS ONE.

**VERPANA FARMS**—A 2 yr. old granddaughter of Raven from a daughter of Pabst Beacon, due at sale time to a high record son of Pabst Roamer Revelation.

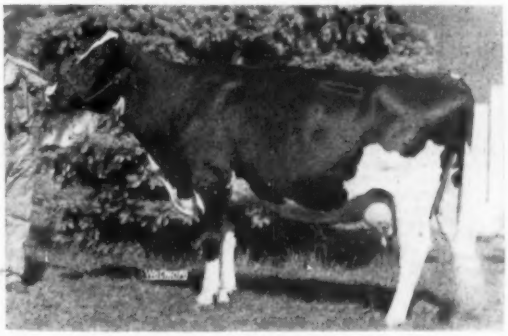
**PERRY MOORE** — A top 4-yr.-old daughter of Pabst Comet Fobes — from a 420 lb. fat daughter of Midland Ragapple Comet — here is good type. Bred to Curtiss Candy Pontiac Curtiss.

**FREEMAN HANSON**—A 4 yr. old daughter of Pabst Burke Belmont Pride — with 490 fat, 4.7% test 2X at 2 years. Her dam a daughter of the proven sire, Wis. Royal Lad, with 6 records that ave: over 500 fat and high test; bred to a highly proven sire.

**LEONARD JOHNSON** — Lewajohn Vicnor Veronica, V.G. with 504 fat, 4.3%, 2X, a full brother at Northwest Breeders Stud at Roseaw, Minn. Her sire, North Star Victor Nortest. Dam has several good records up to 506 fat. Bred to Pabst Sir Roburke Rag apple. Also, the 1st place Sr. Yrlg. at Polk Co. fair. — Her maternal sister. — Here is a produce of dam.

**I. H. LICHTENWALNER**—A top Show Heifer. Member of 1st place Jr. Get Chippewa, Superior and Barron Co. Fair — a daughter of the "Model" bull. Here is a granddaughter of his great old "Hattie" cow. With 10 records that ave. over 600 fat, 2X. Bred to Mooseheart Excellency.

**— HER GRANDDAUGHTER SELLS —**



**MEISEGEIER DIXIE MAYBELLE (EX)**
Life record of 4907 F. — 131,176 M. Her granddaughter, **Meisegeier Dixie Ann** sells from an inbred daughter of "Scotty" with **728 F. — 15,915M. 4y.** This heifer carries two crosses to the EX. cow above. Many proven sires and high production in this pedigree. **Clinton Stock Farm.**

**SEE NEXT PAGES** →

**Remember The Barron Fall Sale — For Selected Seed Stock**

BARRON FALL SALE

# 55 HEAD BARRON, WISCONSIN

**THE ELMOKA FARMS CONSIGNMENT**
A CONSIGNMENT OF THREE HEAD ANYONE WOULD BE PROUD TO OWN.

1—**Elmoka Sabine L. Homestead** (pictured right)—here is a well uddered, large 2-yr.-old, sired by Elmoka Oostie Homestead Lad, a show bull, son of Oostie Prince of the Homesteads from the Excellent Joy cow with several high records up to 815 F.-2X, 4%. Her dam a daughter of Elmoka Joe Homestead.

2—**Elmoka Mellow Karen** (second from top)—she was undefeated junior heifer calf this fall in three good shows. Sired by the proven sire, Pabst Mellow—her dam with several good 2X records up to 570 fat 2X—4%, two other daughters with 574 and 613 F. She is a real show calf.

3—**Elmoka Homestead Elmer—A November bull calf.** Sired by Elmoka Jake Homestead, grand champion bull, Tri-State Fair, 1956. His dam, the "Happy" cow, VG, with a number of good records up to **903 F.—22,811 M. —2X — 4%.** Here is a combination of type and production.

**NORTHERN COLONY AND TRAINING SCHOOL**
**The Nowisco herd**
—A top herd sire prospect. A son of Wis. Jr. Burke Chief — his dam has 101,000 milk, 4.3% test and up to 990 fat, 4.3% test. The granddam has 137,000 milk for lifetime. Here is one of the best bulls ever offered at Barron. Be sure to look him over.

ALSO, a top 2-year-old due in November from a 611 lb. fat 3-year-old, Very Good dam — sired by a high record son of Pabst Jess.

**OSWALD NELSON**—A 3-year-old with 430 fat at 2 years, and the right kind — her dam with 6 records that ave. over 500 fat up to 613 fat 2X and bred to Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.

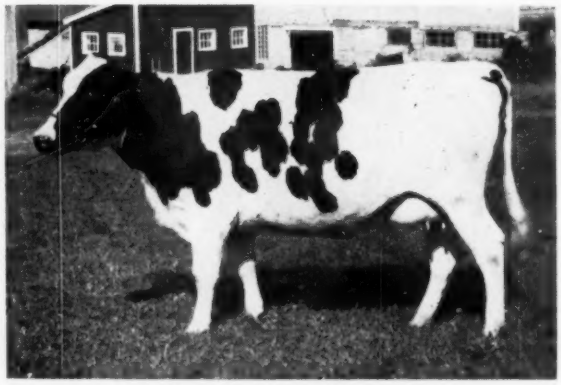
**HARRY BURCALOW**—A 3-year-old Homestead —this is one of his good ones. He topped our sale last year—could do it again.

**GEORGE BOS & SON**—A good pair Sr. heifer show calves, one a daughter of Pabst Comet Fobes—always good ones from this herd.

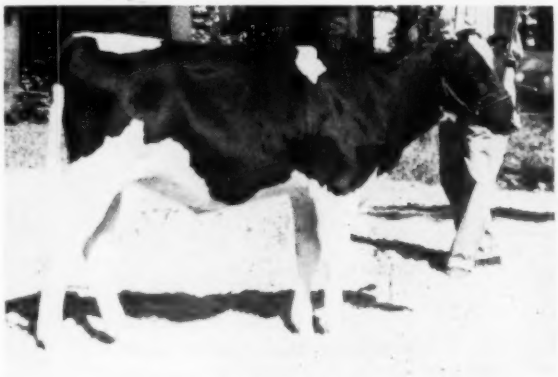
**RICHARD JOHNSON**—A top 2-year-old from a 536 lb. fat 2X dam, every sire in her pedigree proven. Her sire, Cherokee Pride Prince, a show bull, sired by Pabst Burke Belmont Pride and from a 4-time 600 lb. fat daughter of Schutzholm Cherokee Dividend. Bred to Skokie Good Prince from a 958 lb. fat 2X dam.

**ADOLPH BUERGI**—A Jr. heifer calf sired by the proven sire—Phillips Banner Femco Lad who has a 108 lb. fat increase on 559 lb. dams. Her dam has a 4 year ave. of 528 fat, 4.5% test, 11,815 M., with 2 tested daughters up to 551 fat.

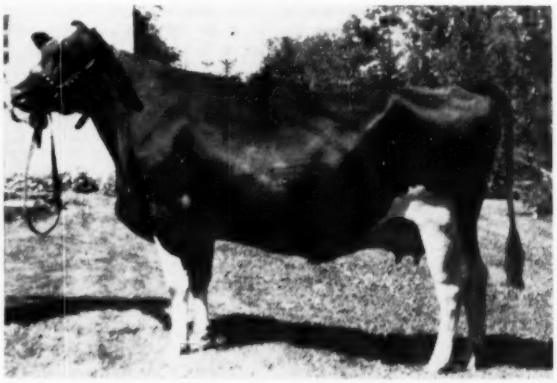
**CHRIS C. JENSEN & SONS**—A daughter of Franlo Chip Conquest. A show bull. His dam has a number of records up to 15,930 M. 656 fat, 4.1% 2X. Bred to Albertville Pride Banner with 3 records over 800 F. 2X.



ELMOKA SABINE L. HOMESTEAD

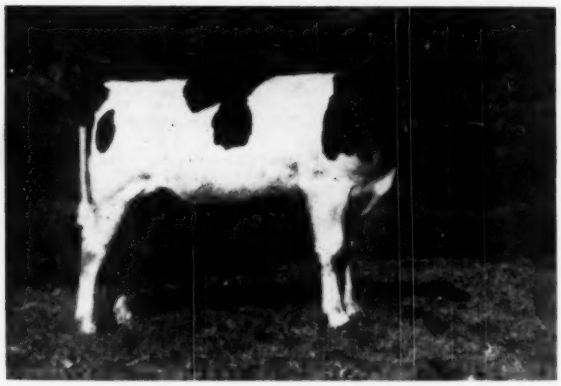


ELMOKA MELLOW KAREN

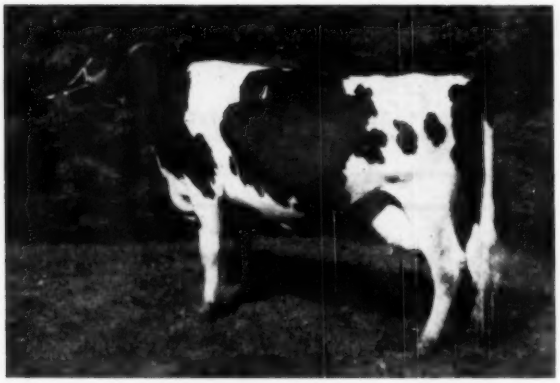


**RUBY PIETERTJE WAYNE**
She is a top 3-year-old daughter of the proven sire, Bloomer Prince Wayne, who has an increase of 101-lbs. F. on 440-lb. dams. A good pedigree on this one all the way—Be sure to look this one over. **Edward Krushke**

# MONDAY, - SEPTEMBER 23 55 HEAD



FIR FOREST ROYAL CHIEF
(860-lb. dam)



FIR FOREST PRIDE DELLA
(2 records over 500 F.)

**N. P. BECKER**—2 heifers from Clinton Stock Farm sires and bred to their bulls. One from the Excellent proven sire, Meisegeier Hosely Maybelle, son of Scotty from a 627 lb. fat 4.4% dam. The other a daughter of Ormsby Chieftain Walker who has a 67 lb. fat increase on 509 lb. fat dams. Good 2X pedigrees all the way.

**HAROLD BURDICK & SON**—One of their best cows, from the Tina family. Probably more blood of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes in this herd make this a high production pedigree. This heifer has 423 fat 3.9% and 436 fat 3.8% with every dam having 600 & 700 lbs. fat records with high test. Bred to the great show bull Meisegeier Baxter. Here should be one of the good working cows of the sale.

**JOHN MACNEIL**—A 2-year-old daughter of Winterthur Zens Fobes Ike, son of "Zens" from a 770 lb. fat daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. Here is a real Winterthur pedigree with good production. Bred to Wis Top Flight Ace — double grandson of Wis Ideal.

## Consolidated Water Power and Paper Company

### Three Tops From This Good Herd

**Fir Forest Royal Chief**—pictured left, is full brother to their junior herd sire. His dam is VG with records up to 860 F.—18,091 M. 2X. This pedigree shows high production all the way.

**Fir Forest Pride Della** (pictured 2nd from top) she has two records over 500 F.—2X. Her dam's records average over 500 F. Her sire's dam with over 150,000 M. and 7 records over 600 F. up to 710 F. 2X. She is due at sale time.

**Also from this same herd**—A top heifer calf.

**WLLACE JEROME**—A daughter of Jerland Comet Creator, a son of Comet from a daughter of Wimbleton Ollie Emperor with three records over 700 fat, 2X.

**JOHN H. DOORNINK—Three Good Ones**
No. 1—A real cow with 4 records from 543 fat at 2 years, up to 672 fat a 4-years 10 mo. 2X. An own daughter of Pabst Comet King, Very Good and Silver Medal Production. Her dam a daughter of Pabst Burke Pride Ponderosa with several records up to 713 fat 2X. Next dam 806 fat. Bred to Pabst Sir Roburke Ragapple.

No. 2—Jon DeQueen Jess—2-years 2X, 317d; 12,415 M., 467 Fat. Another daughter of the highly proven Pabst Comet King, her dam a 670 fat daughter of Pabst Jess. Bred to Pabst Prime, All-American 2-year-old bull 1956.

No. 3—the young son of Wis Leader mentioned on page 2.

**FRED MOLITOR**—A large 2-year-old daughter of a proven sire. From a 600 lb. fat dam. Sire's dam a number records up to 700 lbs. fat 2X. Bred to one of Fred's Burke bred show bulls. Good type & good production all the way.

**WEBER BROTHERS**—3 good females—a 500 lb. fat cow; also 2 good springing heifers, Burke bred. Be sure to check these from a herd with more than 25 years continuous testing.

**GEORGE SCHUTZ—Schutzholm Farms**
—A daughter of the Excellent show bull Meisegeier Van Hosely, proven sire with a 25 lb. fat increase on 554 lb. fat dams. A double grandson of "Scotty" with good production all the way. Her dam Schutzholm Cherokee Fayne, Very Good, 151,552 M. 3.8% 5,822 fat. One of the 10 daughters of Cherokee Sir Homestead to produce over 100,000 lbs. of milk. Bred to Elmoka Oliver Homestead whose dam has 704 Fat, 4.2%

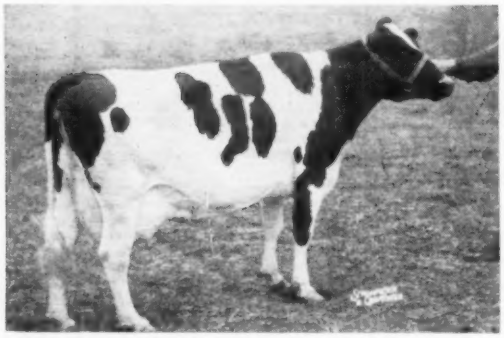
BARRON FALL SALE

FOR CATALOG WRITE

**ROBT. W. KOEPP, SALE MANAGER, RICE LAKE, WIS.**

# Our Winners at the 1957 Chenango (N. Y.) Fair

## Grand Champion Female



**HAMARET HANNAH ARAB (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-9 | 365 | 2X | 22,435 | 3.8 | 848.5 |

Over 100,000 lbs. milk to date.

**Bull Calf** — First prize to our January son of "Zigo" from a Prospector daughter. He was also JUNIOR and GRAND CHAMPION BULL.

**Jr. Heifer Calf** — A January daughter of "Zigo" took second place.

**Sr. Heifer Calf** — Here a November daughter of "Zigo" and Tiger Lily was second to a much older calf.

**Jr. Yrlg. Heifer** — A daughter of "Zigo" from a paternal sister to "Zigo" was 1st prize in a big entry.

**Sr. Yrlg. Heifer** — In this class our daughter of Sovereign Cochran from a daughter of Helengeorge Master Admiral was first prize and JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE.

**2-Year-Old** — A daughter of Dun-Mar-Lea Sovereign Duke (a former sire here) from the 844-lb. "VG" Orchid (daughter of Prospector) was first prize.

**3-Year-Old** — Tiger Lily, one of our good daughters of Arab, placed up.

**4-Year-Old**—Anna, another Arab daughter, was second prize as a short aged 4-yr-old.

**Aged Cow** — Hannah, pictured, was first prize, going on to SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION. This Arab daughter will be 10 years old on January 27th.

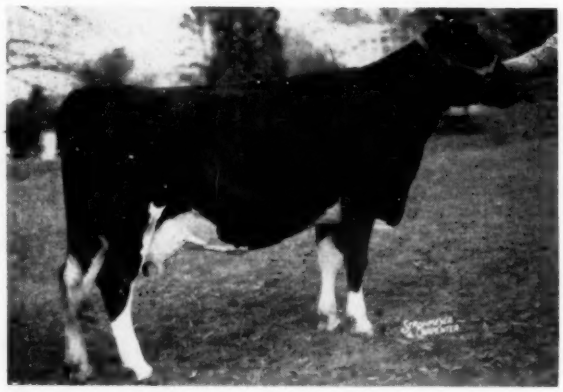
**Dairy Herd** — Hannah, Tiger Lily, and the 2-year-old daughter of Orchid were 1st Prize.

**Get of Sire** — Amy, Hannah and Tiger Lily made up the First Prize "Get."

**Type and Production** — Amy, our Arab daughter with 1038 lbs. fat 3.8% 2X as a 6-year-old, was First Prize in this popular class. Hannah was second.

# HOWARD SISSON — Sherburne, New York

## We Suggest Gail's Son for Your next Sire —



**REDSTONE PRINCESS GAIL**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-2 | 355d | 2X | 19140 | 3.6 | 658 |
| 5-0 | 283d | 2X | 14427 | 3.6 | 519 |
| 3-9 | 305d | 2X | 15073 | 3.6 | 541 |

Two daughters with 404 at 2y, 556 at 3y.

"Gail" (left) is a daughter of Redstone Woolmaster, our son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (E-GM) from Dunloggin Mistress Papoose (VG), $7,900 daughter of Woodmaster.

Gail's dam, Tamcliff Nudine Alice, made 19,503 lbs. of 4% milk, 779 lbs. fat on 2X at 7y, has 112,053 lbs. milk in 2,087 days, and is still going strong. A great brood cow, she has 7 daughters in our herd four of them in milk, three with records from 605 to 688 lbs., one with 428 at 3y, all 2X.

The sire of Gail's June 1957 bull calf is Weejoe Dunloggin Redstone (SMP), now jointly owned with the Maine Breeding Cooperative. He is by Dunloggin Lochinvar Woodmaster (SMP) and out of Dunloggin Golden Tidy (EX), 120,000-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Tidy Miss (EX). We can show you 25 daughters of this sire up to 9 years of age.

**Send today for pedigree and full details on this outstanding young linebred Dunloggin bull. You can afford to own him!**

**JOHN A. JOHNSTON**
**Mgr.**
**Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.**

# CLAYTON FARMS Inc.

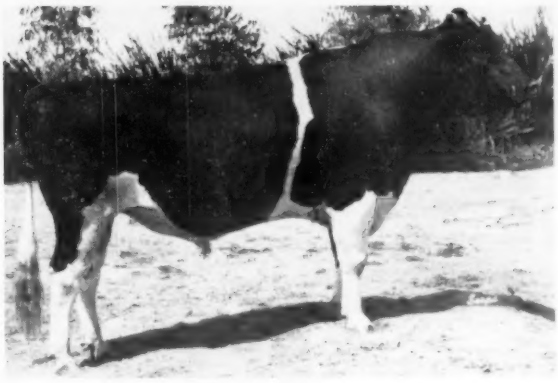
**New Marlborough, Mass.**
**P. O. Address: SSR Canaan, Conn.**

**BYRON B. CLOUGH**
**Herdsman**
**(Home of the Redstones)**

# OUR THIRD GOLD MEDAL SIRE

**Son of "Blackhawk" from "Dusty Jo"**

## "DUJO" — SENIOR SIRE



LAVACRES DELLA DUJO

### GOLD MEDAL

22 Dtrs. Average
14,471 M. 4.05% 585 F.
22 Dams Average
14,663 M. 3.8% 564 F.

−192 M. +.20% +21 F.

Classified Offspring
11 V.G. - 26 G.P. - 11 G.
Ave. Score - 82.3

### VERY GOOD

1st. Sr. Bull Calf and Jr. Champ., Cal. State Fair
Hon. Mention All-Am. 1951

Sire of -

1st Junior "Get" Cal. S.F. '55

1st Sr. "Get" Turlock '56

Many Winners at Cal. Shows

"GOLD MEDAL PROVEN SIRE" "VERY GOOD"

Sire of 33 HIR 2X daughters, including 9 from 608 to 727 lbs. fat, and 17 from 515 to 567 lbs. fat (actual production figures). Further honored by inclusion in Dr. Misner's original list of eight Gold Medal Sires qualifying for his "STRICTLY SELECT SIRES." **He has sired the highest percentage of 600-lb. 2-yr-olds and "Very Good" first-calf heifers of any sire ever in service at LAVACRE FARMS.** His 51 Classified daughters (72% with 1st calf) - 11 "VG" - 29 "GP" - 11 "G" - show average score of 82.3.

**HIS "EXCELLENT" G. M. SIRE**

**LAVACRES DEKOL ORMSBY BLACKHAWK**
**Showring Champion and sire of Champions and Show Groups.**

**HIS "EXCELLENT" DAM**

**ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO**
**Four-Times All-American. Dam of two Gold Medal sons.**

**HIS "EXCELLENT" FULL SISTER**

**LAVACRES DELLA DUSTY JO**
**Twice All-American Daughter of Four-Times All-American.**

## "DUJO" MADE GOLD MEDAL THE HARD WAY

After his sensational winnings as a calf (1st. and Jr. Champion at California State Fair — Honorable Mention for All-American), we put him in moderately heavy service. Just before reaching his 2nd birthday he suffered a severe injury to his left hind leg that took him completely out of service for many months. Following partial recovery he was used only on special matings until his first crop of milking daughters proved his great worth as a sire. Thru studied handling we have brought him back into heavy service. We now have 75 of his daughters, over 100 head in calf to him (more than we have ever had bred to one sire), and are building up a bank of his frozen semen.

**Young Males For Sale**

If you will write, giving us your bloodline preference and other requirements — records, test and Type Rating of dam — color pattern favored, etc. — we will quote prices FOB Modesto on what we feel meets your requirements. If at great distance will quote delivered price (Express charges prepaid), if requested, on calves to four months of age. **The best sell early, or are bargained for before birth.** A few by DUJO on hand. Many more coming soon.

## LAVACRE FARMS

Farm 7 miles N.E. on Claus Road

Registered Holsteins
**R. 1 Box 1048 — Modesto, Calif.**

Phone—Modesto
Lambert—2-0486

# Segis Walker Matador

## and the

# MATADOR - HAZELWOOD CROSS

SEGIS Walker Matador, full brother to Matador Segis Walker, came to Carnation in 1921 from the David McKeown herd at Gresham, Oregon He proved to be a greater sire than Matador Segis Walker. As a matter of fact he was the greatest sire of high production of his time. The McKeown herd, which was later purchased by Carnation, was small so he had but limited service there and he lived but a few months after coming to Carnation, so his opportunity was very limited A total of 27 daughters were eventually tested in the yearly division with 22 of them making from 803 to 1198 lbs. of butterfat, and the entire 27 averaged 811 lbs. No other bull, until his own son Matador Segis Ormsby surpassed both the number and the average, ever had so many 800 lb. fat daughters and none with a comparable list of tested daughters had such a high average.

Mr. McKeown had several richly bred Hazelwood cows in his herd to which Segis Walker Matador has been mated and one of the very first cows he was bred to at Carnation was the great foundation cow Hazelwood Ormsby Korndyke De Kol. The animals resulting from this combination of breeding were positively sensational in every case and they eventually changed the entire course of the Carnation breeding program.

Pictured above are four of the Matador-Hazelwoods who have had a tremendous impact on the entire Carnation bloodline. They are left to right:

Matador Segis Ormsby, a son of Segis Walker Matador from Hazelwood Heilo Ormsby Mercedes, a double granddaughter of Hazelwood Bracelet Korndyke. Matador Segis Ormsby is the sire of Carnation Ormsby Butter King, former world champion for both milk and butterfat, (38,606.6 lbs. milk, 1402 lbs. fat); Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne, former world milk champion, (41,943 lbs.) and many more too numerous to list. He has 72 daughters with records over 800 lbs. of butterfat, 29 of which were over 1000 lbs. of fat.

Carnation Walker Hazelwood is a daughter of Segis Walker Matador from Hazelwood Ormsby Korndyke De Kol. She set a new world record as a two-year-old in the yearly division; world records for 7 and for 30 days as a three-year-old, and for 365 days as a four-year-old. She was the first 1000 lb. fat cow to have the two 1000 lb. daughters. She is the dam of Carnation Prince and Carnation Peerless, and is the maternal granddam of Governor of Carnation.

Heilo Bracelet Ormsby Matador was sired by a son of Segis Walker Matador and she is out of Hazelwood Heilo Ormsby Mercedes, the dam of Matador Segis Ormsby. Heilo was a great show cow, and produced 810 lbs. of fat as a three-year-old. She has two 1000 lb. show daughters, one of which was the dam of the three time All-American Carnation Governor Imperial, one of our great herd sires. A full sister to Imperial is the dam of Carnation Ensign and the granddam of Excellent Gold Medal Carnation Professor. Heilo founded a great cow family.

Heilo Spofford Matador, a daughter of Segis Walker Matador from a paternal sister to Hazelwood Heilo Ormsby Mercedes is the foundation cow of our Spofford family. The Spofford family is one of the highest producing, longest lived and most prolific families we have ever known.

**This is the fourth in a series of articles on the history and development of the Carnation bloodline. See next issue for the background on the famous Hazelwoods.**

Carnation Milk Farms

## CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 236

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

✶ *The Newspaper of the Breed*

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 54 — No. 17
Sept. 14, 1957

# $720 Average For THIRD SHAW'S DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN SALE

## Top Bull to NYABC at $3200 — Buyers from 7 States Pay $34,565 for 48 Head

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 28 Females | | |
| 2 Yrs. & Over | $19,340 | $690.71 |
| (2 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.) | 215 | 107.50 |
| 5 Bred Yearlings | 3,715 | 743.00 |
| 6 Open Yearlings | 2,735 | 455.83 |
| 5 Heifer Calves over 3 mos. | 3,610 | 722.00 |
| 4 Bulls over 3 mos. | 4,950 | 1,237.50 |
| 48 | $34,565 | $720.10 |

Real good Holstein history was made in the 3rd Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale held August 12 at Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Me. The offering consisted of 22 head from Shaw's Ridge, and 26 head from ten consignors, of which nine were from Maine and one from New Hampshire.

Every animal in the sale, of course, was descended from the Shaw's Ridge Dauntless - Dunloggin combination and it is a great credit to this line of breeding that such uniformly choice animals can be selected year after year from these herds. Harold Shaw and Bill Baker did the picking and they follow a dependable pattern. Every milking female has an HIR record; every animal also has a record dam. Of the 48 animals sold, 41 were from classified dams, including 5 EX, 11 VG, 18 GP and 7 G. The other seven dams were not classified. Over half of the entire offering were by Gold Medal Sires and it was rare when a Gold Medal Sire did not appear at least as close as a grandsire. Every animal was vaccinated and from a Certified herd. Altogether it is set up that inspires a good deal of confidence.

The top of the sale — and of the whole series for that matter — was a yearling bull from Shaw's Ridge named Shaws Crete T Dunloggin. He is a son of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (GM-EX) and from a 983-lb. Excellent daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM). In seven lactations this cow has 115,000 lbs. milk, 4.4% 5060 lbs. fat. Six of the seven nearest dams have life records testing over 4%. A very stern All-New York bidding duel developed between the NYABC representative and Grant Langdon of Copake, N. Y. The big New York Cooperative was the winner on their final bid of $3200. This bull will be a fine addition to their stud.

Top price for a female was $1650, for a sweetheart calf consigned by Fred J. Nutter & Son. Out of a 1015-lb. 2X Excellent daughter of Dauntless Togus Direct (GM-EX), her sire is an Excellent young son of another Excellent "Togus" daughter with 1147 lbs. 2X. Everybody wanted her, but O. J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn. outlasted the competition. Mr. Thrall was the largest buyer in the sale, taking eight head, including also a pair of full sisters at $1550 each. They were daughters of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (GM) out of a VG, 725-lb 4% dam with a 100,000-lb. life record. They were a very choice pair, a 4-year-old on test and a springing 2-year-old. His purchases totaled $7710.

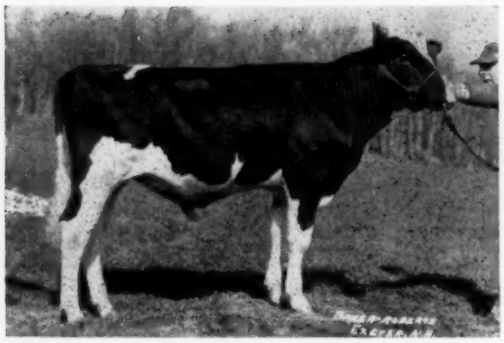
Only one other animal sold in four figures and that was one of the bargains of the sale. UNH Schoolmaster Clarice, a bred yearling daughter of the well known UNH Schoolmaster, was in direct line of descent from the old "Echo" cow at UNH that has made so much fabulous history. The dam, on test as a three-year-old, was by UNH Dauntless President (son of one of Echo's greatest daughters), out of UNH Count Prospera, 910-lb. Massachusetts State 2X record daughter of UNH Mike Liza (former national 2X champion, who is twice over 1100 lbs. and who is another of the four 1000-lb. 2X daughters of UNH Perfection Echo). Liza is also the dam of Schoolmaster. This heifer was consigned by the University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. and purchased at $1175 by Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. — one of the partnership owners of the sire.

Other large buyers besides Mr. Thrall were: Rosecliff Farms, Irvine, Pa. (6); State of Rhode Island (5); Paul H. Herbert, Kutztown, Pa. (4); C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Me. (4).

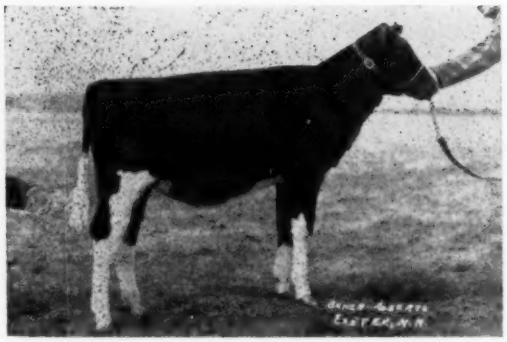
The sale was held under the able management of W. A. Baker, who worked alongside Ted "Tiny" Langdell in the selling department. Both were in excellent form and the sale was kept moving to finish at 3:30 p. m., after a noon start. Kenneth Fowler presented the animals in the ring. The crowd was perhaps not quite as large as last year, but there were still some standees around the edge of the tent. In the sale were 21 buyers from 7 states. A tabulation shows that Pennsylvania took 11 head, Maine 10, New York and Connecticut 9 each, Rhode Island 5, Massachusetts 3 and Vermont 1.

The Shaws held open house on Sunday, with a delicious buffet, featuring world famous Maine lobster. It was an occasion that will be long remembered by those participating.

Weather Note: While there was a little not unwelcome rain in the area



**SHAWS CRETE T DUNLOGGIN 1285952 ($3200)**
This May 31, 1956 yearling went to New York Artificial Breeders' Co-op., Ithaca, from Shaw's Ridge Farm.



**MAVIEW NIOBE FERN 4285421 ($1650)**
October heifer calf from Maple View Farms, Corinna, Me., to Oliver J. Thrall, Windsor, Conn.

on Sunday, the record of the two preceding years was well maintained on sale day, with as perfect a Maine summer day as could be imagined. (MSP)

Following is a list of the buyers:

**New York Artificial Breeding Co-op., Ithaca, N. Y.**
(M) Shaws Crete T Dunloggin (5-56) (twin) ..... $3200
(Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine)

**O. J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn. (8)**
Maview Niobe Fern (10-56) ..... 1650
(Maple View Farms, Fred J. Nutter & Son, Corrina, Me.)
Shaws Crete Tidy Una Veeman (2-54) (twin) ..... 1550
Shaws Crete Una Veeman (12-55) 1550
Shaws Fayne Royal Creamelle (2-55) ..... 750
Shaws Crete Delight (5-55) ..... 700
(Harold J. Shaw)
Ernell Foremost Bunny (11-53) .. 550
(Ernest F. Additon & Son, Greene, Me.)
Jessica Fernside Crete Cherry (8-56) ..... 500
(Waterman Farms, Sabattus, Me.)
Shaws Crete T. Jewel (4-56) .... 460
(Harold J. Shaw)

**Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.**
U N H Schoolmaster Clarice (9-55) ..... 1175
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)

**Stephen A. Kelly, Jr., Hopewell Junction, N. Y. (2)**
Shaws Tidy Osborne (11-53) .... 925
Shaws Crete Tidy Kind (11-52) .. 660
(Harold J. Shaw)

**Paul H. Herbert, Kutztown, Penna. (4)**
Brigeen Golden Hopeful (8-55) .. 825
(H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me.)
Raymau Una Danutless Gail (9-55) ..... 650
(Raymau Farm, Raymond & Maurice Keene, Auburn, Me.)
Gofson Rita Tidy (1-52) (twin) ... 600
(F. S. Goff Sons, Hollis Center, Me.)
Brigeen Tidy Fobes (11-50) ..... 600
(H. C. Briggs & Son)

**Rosecliff Farms, Irvine, Penna. (6)**
Gofson Tina Fern Side (9-54 twin) ..... 700
(F. S. Goff & Sons)
Maview Dottie Direct (11-50 twin) ..... 650
Maview Naomi Lois Direct (12-54) 560
(Maple View Farms, Fred J. Nuter & Son)
Birgeen Bonnie Echo (4-55) .... 550
(H. C. Briggs & Son)
Mae Butterfly Tidy (2-56) ..... 450
(Paul H. Fournier, Saco, Me.)
Brigeen Clara Dauntless (7-56) .. 400
(H. C. Briggs & Son)

**C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Me. (4)**
(M) Shaws Crete Fern Side (3-57) 700
Shaws Fern Tidy Royal (7-55) .. 670
Shaws Crete T Dauntless Olive (9-56) ..... 530
(Harold J. Shaw)
Volendam Crete Una Tidy Liz (12-56) ..... 410
(Roger N. Goodell, Bangor, Me.)

**State of Rhode Island, Howard, R. I. (5)**
Shaws Crete Fern Federate (12-54) ..... 650
(Maple View Farms, Fred J. Nutter & Son)
Shaws Fayne Royal Crete (2-55) 640
(Harold J. Shaw)
Ernell Tidy Lad Beaty (2-53) .... 600
(Ernest F. Additon & Son)
Sylvia Dunloggin Tidy (9-54) .... 560
(Paul H. Fournier)
Gofson Tilda Fern Side (10-54 twin) ..... 560
(F. S. Goff & Sons)

**Maurice Keene, Auburn, Me.**
Shaws Crete Leseyla (5-55) ..... 650
(Harold J. Shaw)

**F. J. McGregor, "Oldfields," Sherburne, Mass. (3)**
Willow Farm Neva (8-55) ..... 640
(Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Mt.)
Shaws Crete Tidy Beauty (7-55) 620
Shaws Crete T. Tidy Leseyla (7-56) ..... 525
(Harold J. Shaw)

**B. W. Minch, North Chatham, N. Y. (2)**
Brigeen Golden Carmen (8-55) .. 620
(H. C. Briggs & Son)
Shaws Crete T Tidy Olive (8-56)
(Harold J. Shaw)

**W. F. McKinnon, Cornish, Me. (2)**
Raymau Una Dauntless Edna (7-55) ..... 600
(Raymau Farm, Raymond & Maurice Keene)
Shaws D A F Federate (3-55) .... 550
(Harold J. Shaw)

**Joaquim C. Almada & Son, Brooklyn, Conn.**
Gofson Oriole Una (10-50) ..... 600
(H. C. Briggs Son)

**Leavitt Farms, Turner, Me.**
Shaws Crete Gold Fannie (7-55) 580
(Waterman Farms)

**Moncony Farms, Spencerport, N. Y.**
Shaws Crete T Dauntless (8-56) . 530
Shaws Crete T Tidy Jewel (1-57) 490
(Harold J. Shaw)

**Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster, Penna.**
(M) Shaws Crete Conqueror Tidy (5-57) ..... 525
(Harold J. Shaw)

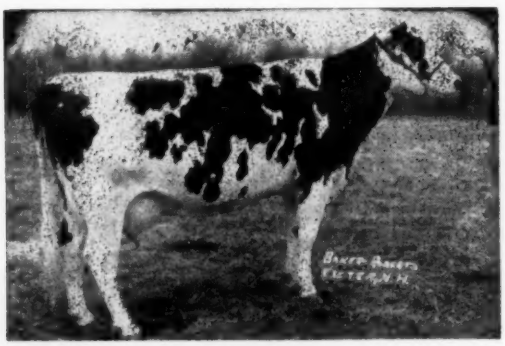
**Walter C. Jensen & Grant D. Langdon, Copake, N. Y.**
(M) Shaws Crete Dunloggin Tutts (3-56) ..... 525
(Harold J. Shaw)

**Arthur Abbott, East Lebanon, Me.**
Maview Lila Direct Fern (9-55) .. 520
(Maple View Farms, Fred J. Nutter & Son)

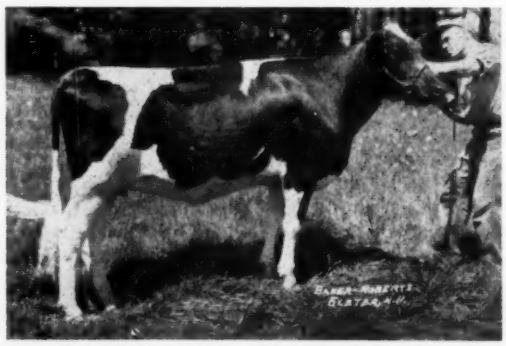
**Raymond E. Keene, Auburn, Me.**
Maview Alison Direct (12-50) .... 510
(Maple View Farms, Fred J. Nutter & Son)

**Ralph S. Weymouth & Son**
Shaws Fayne Crete Kind (1-55) .. 490
(Harold J. Shaw)

Another buyer was: Edward D. Ames, Pawlet, Vt. (Baby bull calf at $125)



**SHAWS CRETE TIDY UNA VEEMAN 3662621 ($1550)**
This "VG-89" Crete Tidy daughter went from Shaw's Ridge to Oliver J. Thrall, Windsor, Conn. Her full sister went to Mr. Thrall also at the same price.



**U N H SCHOOLMASTER CLARICE 4088993 ($1175)**
Purchased from University of New Hampshire by Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.

# Michigan Black and White Show

Michigan Holstein breeders staged another fine State Black & White Show on July 31 at the Ionia Fairgrounds with Central Michigan Breeders Association as hosts. Entries numbered 211 which, though slightly less than last year, is still one of the larger state shows of the year. There were 60 ehibitors, including many juniors. John Morris, Maryland Extension Dairyman, judged the classes, while Glenn Casey, Williamston served as chairman of the show committee, with Harold Greenhoe, Carson City serving as co-chairman. A very considerable job of taking and listing the entries was done by Mr. and Mrs. Paul Chaffee, Dexter, Mich.

For the comfort of the crowd free ice cold white and chocolate milk was provided by the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association, with 1700 half pints consumed during the day.

C. B. Smith, Williamston, who is one of the veteran showmen of our breed, as well as being a top ranking auctioneer, showed both the female and male Grand Champions. The Grand Champion cow was Burke Francy Sovereign 4392106, who won the Aged Cow class and also the Best Udder class. She has since been classified Excellent and CBS writes that she is milking 125 lbs. per day. Grand Champion male was Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond 2129218, winner of the Aged Bull class.

In both the male and female sections the Reserve Grand Champion was second prize in class to the Grand Champion. In the cows the Reserve honor went to Jenvevale Texal Happy 3892368 exhibited by Green Meadow Farms, Elsie; while the Reserve male was Village Acres Ormsby Burke 122-3623, second prize Aged Bull, owned by Al Reisbig, Ionia.

Stewart Hutchins, Rochester had the Junior Champion female with his winning senior yearling heifer, Lydia Grayson Pabst Fobes 4068557; while the Junior Champion male was Green Meadow Paramount Snowman, from Green Meadow Farms, the winning senior bull calf.

Green Meadow Farms had the largest number of first places and special trophies with a total of nine and also six seconds; C. B. Smith, coming next with five. Al Reisbig had two and the rest went as single winnings by Stewart Hutchins, as mentioned; Edward Eicher, Elkton; Weco Farms, Sparta; Jack Budd, Belleville; and Sumner Sollitt, South Haven.

Green Meadow Farms gained permanent possession in winning for the third time a trophy that has been in competition here for some time for Produce of Dam and Get of Sire. Ingham County also won the County Herd trophy, gaining permanent possession. An old friend, Sutten Oaks Var Fayne, won a special trophy in the 100,000-lb. cow class for Jack Budd.

Stewart Hutchins, who owned the Junior Champion heifer also won first in the 4-H and FFA fitting and showing contest, with Robert Ross and Sandra Jackson following. Ed Bott won the 4-H and FFA judging contest with John Stout, second and Richard Bott, third. There was good participation in both contests.

We are indebted to W. H. Goetz, Secretary of Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association for the following list of winners, and the general data on this show. Pictures of the Grand Champions will not be available until a little later.

**Grand Champion and Senior Champion (Female)**
Burke Francy Sovereign 4392106, C. B. Smith, Williamston.

**Reserve Champion (Female)**
Jenvevale Texal Happy 3892368, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie.

**Junior Champion (Female)**
Lydia Grayson Pabst Fobes 4068557, Stuart Hutchins, Rochester.

**Aged Cows**
1. Burke Francy Sovereign 4392106, C. B. Smith; 2. Jenvevale Texal Happy 3892368; Green Meadow Farms; 3. Maplecrest Fobes Design Bessie 3255-038; H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston.

**Four Year Olds (Female)**
1. Filion Mont Mary, 3700520, Edward Eicher, Elkton; 2. Faye College Ajax Victor, 1077665 CHB, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Oliver Acres Carnation Ella 3641881, Weco Farms, Sparta;

**Three Year Olds (Female)**
1. SPSM Segis Fond Hope 3757917, C. B. Smith; 2. Pollyacres Deen Ponty Jan 3835514, Chas. W. Parrott, Jr., Battle Creek; 3. Glenafton Nettie Diana C 4370556, Kenneth Dopp, Carson City.

**Two Year Olds (Female-Dry)**
1. Village Acres Grand Ann 4190366, Al Reisbig, Ionia; 2. Pioneer Trail Ideal Doreen 4353309, Wm. J. Newell & Son, Yale; 3. Twin Maple Mont Ormsby 3993827, Patricia Ann Covert, Leslie.

**Two Year Olds (Female-Milking)**
1. Green Meadow Voyageur Jana 3925905, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Wee Len Invincible Pabst Nora 4247735, O'Connor & Cellentani, Adrian; 3. Brookmoor Ormsby Lauxmont 4094467, Weco Farms.

**Senior Yearling (Female)**
1. Lydia Krayson Pabst Fobes 4068-557, Stuart Hutchins, Rochester; 2. Green Meadow Stella Starlite 4096138, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Farmstead Designer Liza 4184536, Donna Pardonnet, Corunna.

**Junior Yearling (Female)**
1. Green Meadow Stella Fancy 421-6930, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Green Meadow Stella Jalna 4322996, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Twin Maple Lucky Segis Lass 4175487, Patricia Ann Covert.

**Senior Calf (Female)**
1. Green Meadow Stella Susan 430-3366, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Juan-Delore Lauxmont Mandy 4281341, Stuart Hutchins; 3. Leo-Bur Robinhood J J 4286780, Leonard Burmeister, Ann Arbor.

**Junior Calf (Female)**
1. Weco Rag Apple Neva 4333206, Weco Farms; 2. Budd Farm Miss Speckle 4382790, Jack Budd, Belleville; 3. Mardic Lad Daisy, Buth & VanMarkenstein, Belmont.

**Grand Champion and Senior Champion (Male)**
Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond 2129-218, C. B. Smith.

**Reserve Champion (Male)**
Village Acres Ormsby Burke 1223623, Al Reisbig.

**Junior Champion (Male)**
Green Meadow Paramount Snowman 1300380, Green Meadow Farms.

**Aged Bulls**
1. Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond 212-9218, C. B. Smith; 2. Village Acres Ormsby Burke 1223623, Al Reisbig; 3. Wis Masterpiece Mercedes Burke 121-3615, Russell Newell, Yale.

**Two Year Olds (Male)**
1. Mooseheart Golden Director 1253-350, Summer Sollitt, South Haven; 2. Creston Lucky Bellboy 1260033, Leslie Ross & Son, Olivet; 3. Glenafton Hotspur 1266879, Eldridge & Dopp, Carson City.

**Senior Yearling (Male)**
1. Green Meadow Master 1279031, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Milsons Designer 1291298, H. A. Miller & Sons, 3. Lange Re-Charity Winn 1287451, Robert Finley.

**Junior Yearling (Male)**
1. Rose Brook Raven Lad 1291090, C. B. Smith; 2. Carnation Flashy Topper 1279646, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Danboro Great Pontiac 1280701, Erwin Wieland, Kawkawlin.

**Senior Calf (Male)**
1. Green Meadow Paramount Snowman 1300380, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Green Meadow Fond Rag Apple 130-0382, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Maplelvn Roburke Spartan 1285876, H. R. Worth, Athens.

**Junior Calf (Male)**
1. Village Acres Bo Bo Grand 1300-296, Al Reisbig; 2. Hillrun Crestvale Milsons 1299145, Ernest Jackson; 3. Jon Village Acres O'Burke 1300294, Al Reisbig.

**Produce of Dam—Trophy,** won by Green Meadow Farms (since they have won this trophy three times, they gain permanent possession of the trophy)

**Best Udder—Trophy,** won by C. B. Smith (by the Grand Champion Cow).

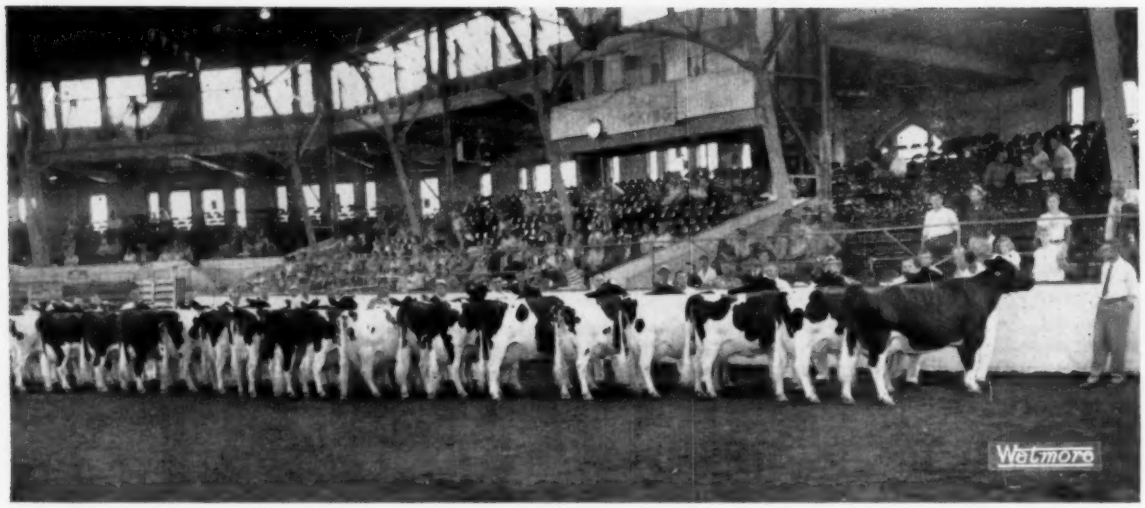
**Senior Get of Sire—Trophy,** won by Green Meadow Farms (since they have won this trophy three times, they gain permanent possession of the trophy).

**Junior Get of Sire—Trophy,** won by Green Meadow Farms.

**Three Best Females—Trophy,** won by Green Meadow Farms

**County Herd—Trophy,** won by Ingham County (They have won this trophy for three consecutive years, and gain permanent possession of the trophy)

**100,000-lb. Cow—Trophy,** won by Jack Budd (by Sutten Oaks Var Fayne 273-3050, 7-23-46)




**The Aged Cow Class as placed: Judge Schmidt at extreme right.**

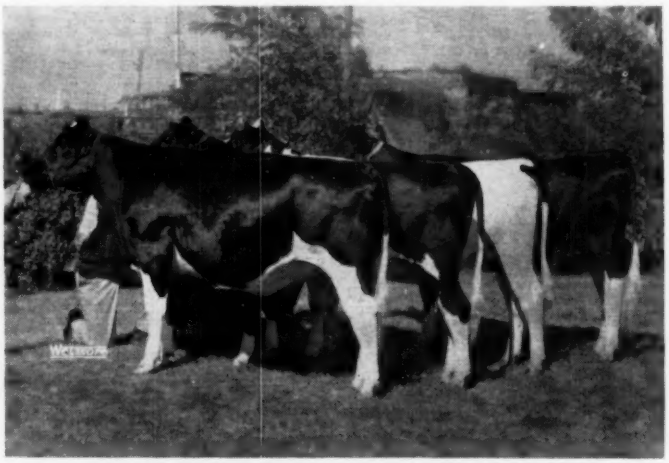
# Wisconsin State Fair

At Wisconsin's 1957 State Fair Holstein show Illinois breeders won only three of the blue ribbons; but two of these were the junior champions for Robert Hunter's Ravenglen Farms of Antioch. The show of 260 head of the usual top quality was judged on August 19 and 20 by Dr. Harold Schmidt of Lavacre Farms, Modesto, California. Pabst Fobes Burke, last year's All-American bull for Pabst Farms, was this year's grand champion bull of the show. And Christ Mayer and his boys of Slinger, Wisconsin who made a clean sweep of the younger classes at Milwaukee in 1955 with their Hickory Creek Sensation junior get, came back this year "loaded" with their mature females by Creston Grand Majesty — their winnings, grand champion cow, blue ribbon senior get, dairy herd and Best Three Females; and best udder on a daughter of the grand champion cow.

The junior champion bull was last year's All-American bull calf, Ravenglen Genius Triune and the junior champion female was Ravenglen Sissie Triune, the winning heifer calf, paternal sister to the junior champion bull, both sired by Ravenglen Triune Prince. Mayers Mistress Dark Anna (EX) was the name of the grand champion, the winning aged cow and she was a member of the three blue ribbon groups, senior get, dairy herd and three females. Gray View Farms of Harvey Nelson & Sons took away three of the blue ribbons,— two year old bull in last year's reserve All-American senior yearling, Gray View Skyliner; three year old cow on Gray View Pet Crystal, last year's All-American 2-year old; and first four year old on Princess T M Rocket, daughter of Houckholme Sovereign Skyrocket from the Siouxland Dispersal last June.

Elmwood Farms of Lake Forest, Illinois came through with first senior yearling heifer, blue ribbon junior get of Ravenglen Creation, four second place ribbons and enough others to make them premier breeder of the show. Other blue ribbon winners were: Bristol Farms, first 2-year old heifer on Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine; Green Bay Reformatory, winning junior yearling heifer, Wis Dianthus, as well as two seconds and three thirds; Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, first produce of dam; Piper Brothers and Emil Wehausen, Watertown Wis., winning junior yearling bull, Ramco Burke Homestead King; and Anton Wiedemeyer, Richfield, Wis., first on bull calf, Posch Ormsby

(Please turn to page 68)

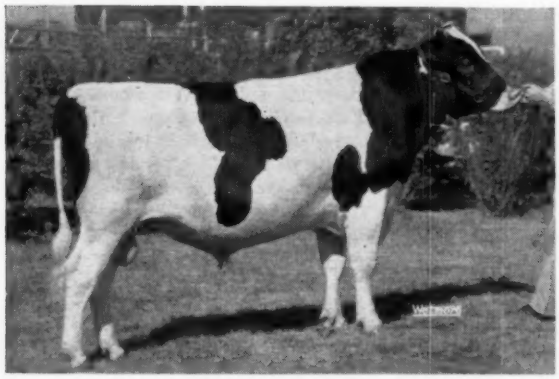


**JUNIOR GET OF RAVENGLEN CREATION 1126982**
First prize Junior Get of Sire. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

# Page of Wisconsin Winners

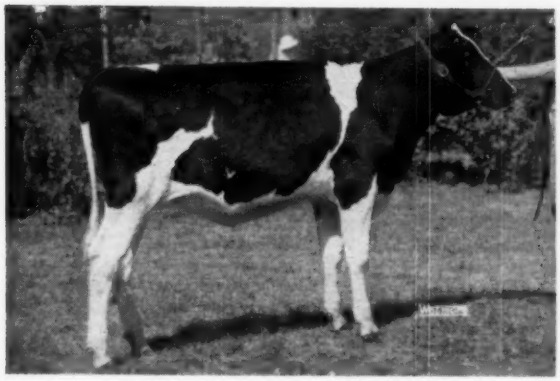
**PABST FOBES BURKE 1166103 (EX)**
First prize Aged Bull, Senior and Grand Champion. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. (From 1956 picture)

**MAYERS MISTRESS DARK ANNA 3309686**
First prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion Female; member of first Dairy Herd, Sr. Get of Sire and Three Best Females. Christ A. Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.



**RAVENGLEN GENIUS TRIUNE 1277087**
First prize Senior Yearling Bull and Junior Champion. Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.

**SKOKIE G CREATION VICKERY 4183264**
First prize Senior Yearling Heifer; first and Junior Champion at Illinois State Fair. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.



**RAVENGLEN SISSIE TRIUNE 4345792**
First prize Heifer Calf and Junior Champion. Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.

**POSCH ORMSBY MASTERPIECE 1292670**
First prize Bull Calf. Anton E. Wiedmeyer, Richfield, Wis.

# The ALL-IOWA FAIR

Holsteins led the other dairy breeds in numbers with 122 head at the All-Iowa Fair at Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids—this show judged by Norman Magnussen of Lake Mills, Wis. on August 13. The quality held up well in most of the classes with the blue ribbons distributed among 12 exhibitors and 28 breeders sharing the first 3 places.

Winning the most blue ribbons was ManCryCo Farms of Manning with four — two of them in the groups. Bill Durant of Davenport had Grand Champion cow on his 4-year-old, Poverty Point Pabst Orial, with first in the Best Udder class on her and one-half of the blue on the Produce made up of the Grand Champion and her older maternal sister, second prize Aged Cow exhibited by E. L. Swartzendruber & Son of Wellman. Willis McAlpin & Sons of Villisca brought back the the smooth Pansco Star Burke to win Grand Champion on him as they did last year. A daughter of this bull was first junior heifer calf.

Earl Gerlach & Sons of St. Ansgar had first 2-year-old heifer and showed three members of the winning Junior Get of Dibble Crescent Black Oakie.

The single blues were distributed as follows: H. Dean McDonald & Sons, first senior yearling heifer and Junior Champion on their daughter of Wis Leader, Evertops Leader Fancy Burke; Perry Miller of Waterloo, bull calf named Reserve Junior Champion; Wylamina Farm of Waverly, junior yearling bull; Minard Lein, West Des Moines, 2-year-old bull; Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar first senior heifer calf (she was Reserve Junior Champion and fourth member of winning Junior Get); Rex Miller & Sons, Harcourt, Junior Champion bull on their senior yearling, Bothland Carnation Piebe; I. P. Stewart, Aged Cow and Reserve Grand on Forsgate Sir Oliver Violet; and the Produce mentioned above to Durant and the Swartzendrubers.

### The Bulls

On his nicer blending and smoothness in the shoulders, Pansco Star Burke came thru to win first and Grand Champion among the Aged Bulls over Dibble Crescent Model. This McAlpin bull was brought up from second place again this year as he was in 1956 when he defeated the Reserve All-American Aged Bull, Pabst Walker Coburke. Both the Pansco and Model bulls are probably in the best form of their show careers and the Model bull was made Reserve Grand. A son of Gilkey Homestead Banner came in third for Oelerich & Phend; Roland Yoder's young son of Wis Leader in fourth and a son of Mt. Pleasant Bessie Dictator in fifth for Maynard Meyer and Virgil Martin.

Minard Lein had an easy top of the 2-year-old bulls on his big flashy Spies Homestead Ace Pride with the short age, nice quality Wis Raven Perfection in second for W. D. Mitchell and Morris Miller.

The Junior Champion senior yearling was followed by ManCryCo's son of their "Duke" bull, more open and dairy, but not moving as well as the winner. Wylamina Farms had a nicely balanced son of Wis Leader at the head of the junior yearlings with ManCryCo again second with a nice son of Pabst Roamer Gallant. Perry Miller's blue ribbon bull calf, a deep bodied son of Sovereign Cochran (and later Reserve Junior Champion) was a nice top of the calves with Hadwen Kleiss' son of Wis Supreme Crusader in second and McAplin's third with a son of the Grand Champion bull.

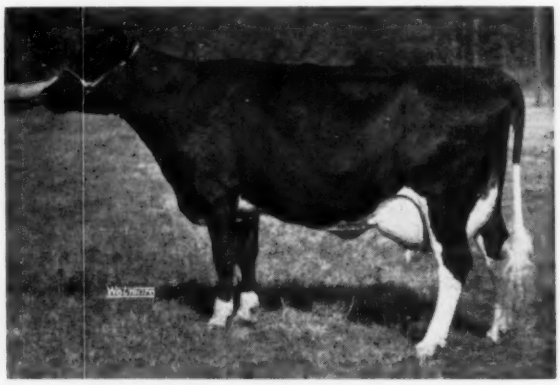
### The Females

The Aged Cows presented some variation in type with Forsgate Sir Oliver Violet, showing on the stale side at the top and next to her the maternal sister to the Grand Champion 4-year-old. Third was Wylam's 9-year-old Wylamina Apiebe La Var, second here last year, and ManCryCo fourth with a nice uddered daughter of Transmitter Governor Maybelle. The Grand Champion 4-year-old was definitely in bloom and the judge stated, "I like her all over." Two daughters of Governor Pride Transmitter were in the next two places, second shown by E. L. Swartzendruber & Son and third by Herb Malven. ManCryCo headed the 3-year-olds with ManCryCo Gallant Nina. Judge Magnussen said, "I'd like her bigger, but she is best in the class." Next to her was one of Alfred Paper's twins by Hedge Lawn Pabst Dean Walker and third Rockcrest's nice daughter of Rockcrest Burke Admiral. Earl Gerlach & Sons won the 2-year-old class with their sharp daughter of Hickory Creek Proud Pilot. In second was George Jensen of Exira on a big fresh daughter of Carnation Eyefull. Third was Elmer Paper with a daughter of Skokie Prince Royal, "stale but nice."

The Junior Champion heifer of the McDonalds' was described as having lots of quality and balance; Kenneth Paper had a daughter of Skokie Prince Royal in second, not as deep as the winner; with the Gerlachs in third.

ManCryCo Farms had a stretchy daughter of ManCryCo Royal Duke leading the junior yearlings; in sec-

**PANSCO STAR BURKE**
First aged bull, sr. and grand champion of the All-Iowa Fair. Willis McAlpin & Sons, Villisca, Iowa.



**POVERTY POINT PABST ORIAL**
First 4-year-old and sr. and grand champion of the 1957 All-Iowa Fair. Bill Durant, Davenport, Iowa.

**SOVEREIGN MAGIC**
First bull calf, All-Iowa Fair, also Res. Jr. Champion. Perry Miller, Waterloo, Iowa.

**BOTHLAND CARNATION PIEBE**
First sr. yearling and jr. champion bull, All-Iowa. Rex Miller & Sons, Harcourt, Ia.

**BLACK OAK CRESCENT O BONNIE**
First heifer calf and res. Jr. Champion, All-Iowa Fair. Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Iowa.

ond was Karen Schroeder and Gerlachs third. Next to Lloyd Kroneman's Reserve Junior Champion heading the senior calves was Mike Stewart's daughter of his first prize Aged Cow. A paternal sister to the blue ribbon heifer was third for Gerlachs. Next to McAlpin's first junior calf was ManCryCo with another "Duke" daughter and Martin Warren in third.

### Groups

ManCryCo used their first prize 3-year-old and fourth and fifth Aged Cows to win Three Best Females, fourth consecutive win here in that class. Their winning Senior Get of Pabst Roamer Gallant included fifth Aged Cow, eighth 4-year-old, first 3-year-old. The Gerlachs were second in Best Three Females as well as Senior Get, the latter ribbon on four nice young daughters of Hickory Creek Proud Pilot. Gerlach's second prize Produce was the ninth 4-year-old and first 2-year-old; in third was Alfred Paper with his twin 3-year-olds.

—F. C. B.

**Bull Calf (7)**
1. Sovereign Magic 1301966, Perry Miller, Waterloo; 2. Dandy Wis Maytag 1294089, Hadwen Kleiss, Fredericksburg; 3. Villisca Pansco Hornet 1302622, Willis McAlpin & Sons, Villisca; 4. Mountwood LaMaster Roamer 1284573, Alfred M. Paper & Son, Stockton; 5. ManCryCo Homestead Stylist 1299848, ManCryCo Farms, Manning; 6. Elmer Brook Senator Homestead, Martin Warren, Howard Whitcomb & Howard Fountain, Iowa City.

**Junior Yearling Bull (3)**
1. Wylamina Avar Future Leader 1290204, Wylamina Farm, Waverly; 2. ManCryCo Gallant Pabst Prince 127-2920, ManCryCo Farms; 3. Mar-Will Judd Homestead 1271810, Lyons & Rohrbacher, Iowa City.

**Senior Pearling Bull (3)**
1. Bothland Carnation Piebe, Rex Miller & Son, Harcourt; 2. ManCryCo Duke Transmitter, ManCryCo Farms; 3. Pinicon Homestead Inka Mike, Dr. J. E. Whitmire & Douglas Sowers, Fredericksburg.

**Junior Champion Bull**
Bothland Carnation Piebe.

**Reserve Junior Champion**
Sovereign Magic 1301966

**Two-Year-Old Bull**
1. Spies Homestead Ace Pride 1254-929, M. J. Lein & James M. Lein, West Des Moines; 2. Wis Raven Perfection 1247661, W. D. Mitchell, Reinbeck & Morris Miller, Clarion; 3. Blackie Pabst Burke Curtiss 1259936, Maynard Meyer, Dows.

**Three-Year-Old Bull (6)**
1. Pansco Star Burke 1185854, Willis McAlpin & Sons; 2. Dibble Crescent Model 1198547, Lloyd Kroneman & Ben Dibble, St. Ansgar; 3. Mar-Will Marty Hi Hope, Earl Oelerich & E. W. Phend, Dixon; 4. Tritomia Fobes Leader 124-1408, Rolland Yoder, Kalona; 5. Tallcorn Dictator Roamer 1221734, Maynard Meyer & Virgil Martin, Dows; 6. Velveeta Triple Burke Prince, I. P. Stewart, Maynard.

**Grand Champion Bull**
Pansco Star Burke 1185854

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull**
Dibble Crescent Model 1198547

**Junior Heifer Calf (7)**
1. Villisca Pansco Mary 4411292, Willis McAlpin & Sons; 2. ManCryCo Homestead Tritomia, ManCryCo Farms; 3. Mar-Will Phyllis Arbitrator, Martin Warren, Iowa City; 4. Evertops Leader Amy 4301241, H. Dean McDonald & Sons, Gowrie; 5. Marlow Regal Roburke Princess, Curtis Faldet, Decorah.

**Senior Heifer Calf (16)**
1. Black Oak Crescent O. Bonnie, Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar; 2. Triune Pilgrim Ida, I. P. Stewart; 3. Jess Proud Bessie 4261463, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 4. Spies Ace High Jomay, M. J. & James Lein; 5. Poverty Point Hi Hope Ollie, E. W. Phend & Marvin Daufelt, Wyoming; 6. Tritomia Crescent Millie 4261401, Earl Gerlach & Sons.

**Junior Yearling Heifer (10)**
1. ManCryCo Milky Way 4168781, ManCryCo Farms; 2. Arken Skylark Admiral DeKol, Karen Schroeder, Clermont; 3. Tritomia Monk Blackie 4261-459,, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 4. Villisca Pansco Posch 4411291, Willis McAlpin & Sons; 5. Manahans Sovereign Patricia 4283784, Alfred M. Paper & Son, Stockton; 6. Fran-Cel Roamer Ebony Amy 4181824, Francis E. Persinger, Grundy Center.

**Senior Yearling Heifer (15)**
1. Evertops Leader Fancy Burke 41-24459, H. Dean McDonald & Sons, Gowrie; 2. Miss Royal Sheila Illiana 4116893, Kenneth Paper, Stockton; 3. Princess Proud Pride 4145927, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 4. Chaloupka Comet Lucy 4198101, Vernon Chaloupka, Yale; 5. Villisca Countess Ida 4134137, Willis McAlpin & Sons; 6. ManCryCo Gallant Lady Lee, ManCryCo Farms.

**Junior Champion Female**
Evertops Leader Fancy Burke 412-4459

**Reserve Junior Champion**
Black Oak Crescent O Bonnie.

**Junior Get-of-Sire**
1. Get of Dibble Crescent Black Oakie, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 2. Get of ManCryCo Royal Duke, ManCryCo Farms; 3. Get of Wis Leader, H. Dean McDonald & Sons; 4. Get of Pansco Star Burke, Willis McAlpin & Sons; 5. Get of Hel-Maur Roamer Ebony, Francis E. Persinger; 6. Get of Mar-Will Marty Hi Hope, Earl Oelerich & E. W. Phend.

**Two-Year-Old Heifer (12)**
1. Jess Proud Teresa 3944338, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 2. Rockymead Skylark Beulah 4167448, George Jensen, Exira; 3. Hy Seen Royal Prudence 399-2737, Elmer F. Paper; 4. Ro-Bar Raven Judish 3899035, Jensen Bros., Exira; 5. ManCryCo Governor Royal May 39-99330, ManCryCo Farms; 6. Benlovin Walker Count Isa, A. J. Johnson, Elkader.

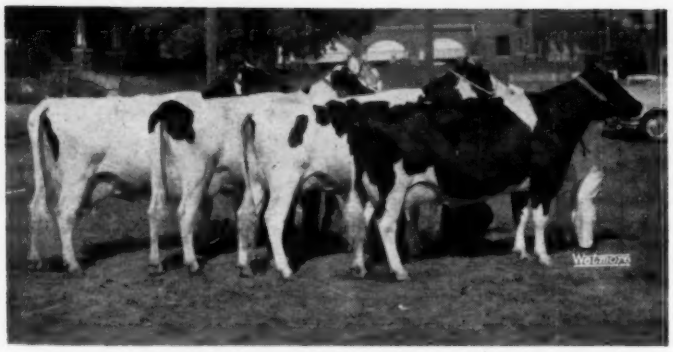
**Three-Year-Old Heifer (14)**
1. ManCryCo Gallant Nina 3817169, ManCryCo Farms; 2. Swartz Dean Walker Jance 4015086, Alfred M. Paper & Son; 3. Rockcrest Admiral Fran, A. J. Johnson; 4. Transmitter Tina Prin-

(Please turn to page 80)

**EVERTOPS LEADER FANCY BURKE**
First sr. yearling and jr. champion heifer, All-Iowa. H. Dean McDonald & Sons, Gowrie, Ia.

**PRODUCE OF POVERTY POINT WIS AAGGIE ONA**
First at All-Iowa. Nearest camera Bill Durant's grand champion 4-year-old and (rear) 2nd aged cow of E. L. Swartzendruber & Son, Wellman, Ia.

**JESS PROUD TERESA**
First 2-year-old heifer, All-Iowa Fair. Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar, Ia.



**FIRST PRIZE DAIRY HERD AT ILLINOIS**

(l. to r.) First Aged Cow, DeKol Oostie Pietje 2999476; first 2-year-old, Baker Voyageur Nig 1159780; first 3-year-old, Dunrobin Reflection Victoria 1107932; fourth Aged Cow, Creekdale Peerless Aaggie 2949599. Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.

# Illinois State Fair

While the $2500 "Land of Lincoln" money continued to attract many Illinois Holstein breeders to the state fair, the tactics of the new management discouraged others — the result — 195 head entirely from Illinois, which was thirty head less than 1956. Ray Briggs of Cobleskill, N. Y., came from his cool native state to swelter in near 100 degree temperatures to judge the show on August 15. When he had finished the placings, Elmwood Farms had seven of the blue ribbons including Junior Champion heifer on Skokie G. Creation Vickery and first in all the groups, except Dairy Herd; also Premier Breeder Award. The Dairy Herd was won by Hawthorn-Mellody Farms on their blue ribbon Aged, 3-year-old and 2-year-old cows and fourth Aged Cow.

Grand Champion cow was the Browndell 4-year-old from Caledonia, Rag Apple Abbekerk Maid. She had been first and Reserve Champion at the Mooseheart Show. She went on to win the Best Udder class. Wayne Meng of Freeburg had both the bull champions on sons of Skokie Prince Transmitter. The Grand Champion was Ravendale Senator Prince, winning Aged Bull; and the Junior Champion was the winning bull calf, Ravendale Prince Duke. The other blue ribbons went to Orville Loos & Sons on first in the senior yearling bulls and on 2-year-old bull; and to Wilbur Spesard of Ridgefarm on junior yearling bull.

### The Bulls

In placing his first Aged Bull, Judge Briggs referred to the Champion as "stylish", best top, more dairy, cleaner in the rump." Skokie G. Creation Coronet was in second as having "more size and power;" and of Loos & Sons' Hickory Creek Cornerstone, short age in third as having a beautiful rump.

Loos & Son won the 2-year-old class on the short age Traskdale Piebe Dean Regal with Elmwood in second and third on sons of their Benediction and Creation bulls. Ravaloo Sensation was top of the senior yearlings for Loos "cleaner in front" than Elmwood's Skokie Glamour Boy in second. "Glamour Boy" placed over Ravendale Double Prince in third on depth and rump.

Amstead Ormsby Tione (junior yearling), on his strength and depth of flank, placed over Howard Farm Carljo Admiral in second on strength, balance and depth of flank. Butzridge Norman Admiral in third showed lots of dairy and straighter on top. Ravendales junior champion bull calf the judge asserted had the extra quality and style for the purple ribbon. Elmwood was in second and fourth and Spesard in third in the calf class.

### Females

Hawthorn-Mellody's first Aged Cow had been Grand Champion of the Mooseheart Show and was the judge's choice here over Model Ty Vic Lorraine in a close placing. Third was Elmwood's Holly Grove Pinky Governor—followed by Hawthorn-Mellody's Creekdale Peerless Aaggie with "a powerful udder." Next to the Grand Champion 4-year-old was Hawthorn-Mellody's daughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don, dry, deep bodied with a quality udder; and in third Elmwood's Skokie Creation Fay. Browndell had another in fourth. The 3-year-olds were a problem class with a switch in the top pair Hawthorn-Mellody's fresh nice uddered heifer going over Beatrice Howard's Soverdi Rosie Julia The 2-year-olds made a stronger class and here Judge Briggs chose the Mooseheart winner of Hawthorn-Mellody again with another from the same herd in third and Skokie Return Geraldine in second.

Ravendale had both second and third in the senior yearling heifers — following the Junior Champion, in fact the second place heifer was at the head of the class for a time. Elmwood also had fourth place. The junior yearlings made a strong class and Elmwood and Creation daughters in first and fourth. Beatrice Howard had second on her Howard Farm Admiral Princess and young Robert Miller was in third.

Elmwood's winning heifer calf is a daughter of Skokie Supreme Geraldine. In second was Wilbur Spesard on his Arcola heifer and Ravendale in third on another Prince daughter.

### The Groups

Winning Senior Get of Ravenglen Creation was the 3-year-old Coronet bull, the Junior Champion heifer and third 4-year-old and a lower placing 2-year-old daughter. Truman and Allene Pocklington had four daughters of Crescent Beauty Type Admiral in second and Ellingson third on four daughters of Elmcroft Aristocrat. As stated above Hawthorn-Mellody won Dairy Herd handily with Elmwood second and Browndell third. Elmwood showed the second prize 2-year-old and the "Quadruple Champion," Skokie Supreme Geraldine, to win Produce with Pocklingtons second on two milking daughters of Maplewood Lane Bossie Echo; Wilbur Spesard in third. Elmwood used the second 2-year-old with the two cows in the

Get to win Three Best Females with Pocklingtons second and Ravendale third.

Junior Get caused the judge some trouble and he finally shifted the more mature Get of Ravenglen Creation with two bulls into first with the Skokie Golden Prince quartet second and Ravendale's Get of Skokie Prince Transmitter in third.—F.C.B.

**Bull Calves (12)**
1. Ravendane Prince Duke 1292436, Ravendale Farm, Wayne Meng, Freeburg, Ill.; 2. Skokie G. Creation Crown 1288605, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest; 3. Arcola Pride Andy, Wilbur Spesard, Ridgefarm; 4. Skokie Victor Chief 288-601, Elmwood Farms; 5. Raywill Victor Homestead 1301387, Willard Dickman, Herscher; 6. Maplewood Lane Laddie 1290776, Truman and Allene Pocklington, Shipman.

**Junior Yearling Bulls (7)**
1. Amstead Ormsby Tione, Wilbur Spesard; 2. Howard Farm Carljo Admiral 1273484, Howard Farm, Dundee; 3. Butzridge Norman Admiral 1279667, A. J. Butz & Son, Kankakee; 4. Skokie Inka Chief 1278294, Ravendale Farms; 5. Skokie Inka Burke 1280017, Elmwood Farms; 6. Lundland Rag Apple Raven 1289802, Merlin, Carlson & Keen Belvidere Canning Co., Poplar Grove.

**Senior Yearling Bulls (8)**
1. Ravaloo Sensation, Orville Loos & Sons, Payton; 2. Skokie Glamor Boy, 1282185, Elmwood Farms; 3. Ravendale Double Prince 1280060, Ravendale Farm; 4. Calmay Prince General, Calvin Meyer, Peotone.

**Two-Year-Old Bulls (4)**
1. Traskdale Piebe Dean Regal, Orville Loos & Sons; 2. Skokie Benediction Royal 1251159, Elmwood Farms; 3. Skokie Creator Royalist 1240509, Elmwood Farms; 4. Revendale Senator Prince 1257140, Ravendale Farm.

**Aged Bulls (8)**
1. Ravendale Royal Prince 1233704, Ravendale Farm; 2. Skokie G. Creation Coronet 1232246, Elmwood Farms; 3. Hickory Creek Cornerstone, Orville Loos & Sons; 4. Whitill Monovar 124-8274, Donald F. Ellingson, Poplar Grove; 5. Hanson Montvic Piebe Hoflex 1213507, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville; 6. Maxhome Inka Prince 121-8543, J. V. Ludwig, Fithian.

**Senior and Grand Champion Bull**
Ravendale Royal Prince 1233704, Ravendale Farm.

**Junior Champion Bull**
Ravendale Prince Duke 1292436, Ravendale Farm.

**Best Udder**
1. Rag Apple Abbekerk Maid, Browndell Farms, Caledonia; 2. Model Ty Vic Lorraine, Audrey Mathews, Huntley; 3. Holly Grove Pinky Governor, Elmwood Farms; 4. Creekdale Peerless Aaggie 2949599, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 5. Skokie Return Geraldine, Elmwood Farms; 6. Dunrobin Reflection Victoria, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms.

**Heifer Calves (37)**
1. Skokie Golden Gerry 4291080, Elmwood Farms; 2. Arcola Esther Fanny, Wilbur Spesard; 3. Ravendale Princess Lilly 4323921, Ravendale Farm; 4. Howard Farm RC Alma 4290692, Leslie G. Howard, Dundee; 5. Ravaloo Cornerstone Sis, Orville Loos, Jr., Payton; 6. Browndell Parader Bonnie 4387421, Browndell Farms; 7. Tris Roburke Howard Farm 4308187, Beatrice Howard, Dundee; 8. Ravendale Princess Bess 4390172, Ravendale Farm.

**Junior Yearling Heifers (20)**
1. Skokie C. Golden Geraldine 4183276, Elmwood Farms; 2. Howard Farm Admiral Princess 4173424, Beatrice Howard; 3. Dusty Lane Piebe Ormsby 416-6945, Robert W. Miller, Elgin; 4. Skokie C. Golden Daisy 4183277, Elmwood Farms; 5 Oak Dell Miss Stardust 4227-724, Gordon Thomson, Burlington; 6. Abby Nockdair Progressor 4165245, James Butler, Jr., Chebanse.

**Senior Yearling Heifers (16)**
1. Skokie G. Creation Vickery 4183-264, Elmwood Farms; 2. Ravendale Princess Sibyl 4176667, Ravendale Farm; 3. Ravendale Princess Nora 417-6668, Ravendale Farm; 4. Skokie G. Creation Clover 4096045, Elmwood Farms; 5. Ravaloo Cornerstone Lucy, Orville Loos, Jr.; 6. Audic Romulus Louise Lou, Audrey Mathews.

**Junior Get of Sire**
1. Get of Ravenglen Creation, Elmwood Farms; 2. Get of Skokie Golden Prince, Elmwood Farms; 3. Get of Skokie Prince Transmitter, Ravendale Farm; 4. Get of Hickory Creek Cornerstone, Orville Loos & Sons; 5. Get of Buford Proud Master, Blukel Holstein Farm, Granville; 6. Get of Gray View Junior Best, Albert H. Bastert, Camp Point.

**Two-Year-Old Heifers (22)**
1. Baker Voyageur Nig 1159780, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2. Skokie Return Geraldine 3913641, Elmwood Farms; 3. Glengale Hope Jewel 1162885, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 4. Maplewood Lane Evelyn 4042321, Truman and Allene Pocklington; 5. Marben Burke Peggy 4027650, Gary E. Luepke, Harvard; 6. Knollside Pabst Rejule Trixie 3990491, James Butler, Jr.

**Three-Year-Old Heifers (22)**
1. Dunrobin Reflection Victoria 1107-932, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2. Soverdi Rosie Julia 3849778, Beatrice Howard; 3. Schraglea Rhea Sally 3744960, William Schrage, Trenton; 4. Calmay Princess Colantha, Calvin Meyer; 5. Ollie Ormsby Montvic 3914577, James A. Nollman, Pana; 6. Skokie X Georgia 3808042, Elmwood Farms.

**Four-Year-Old Cows (15)**
1. Rag Apple Abbekerk Maid 3647054, Browndell Farms; 2. Dorcis Burke Don Dora 3562008, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms 3. Skokie Creation Fay 3655549, Elmwood Farms; 4. Browndell Steadfast Hazel 3807636, Browndell Farms; 5. Clover Lawn Pabst Remer 3635048, Dennis Stubblefield, Stanford; 6. Slouxland Joyce Rocket 3579879, Wayne Minton, Lake Forest.

**Aged Cows (22)**
1. DeKol Oostie Pietje 2999476, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2. Model Ty Vic Lorraine, Audrey Matthews; 3. Holly Grove Pinky Governor, Elmwood Farms; 4. Creekdale Peerless Aaggie 2949599, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 5. Getzhome Pauline Pabst Regal 3653376, Barbara Howard; 6. Hall-Dale Belle Dean Sue 3534371, Richard Hall, Auburn; 7. Bessie Pluto Vallow Kerry 3538410, A. J. Butz & Son; 8. Cherry Pontiac Nobly 3606427, James Butler, Jr.

**Senior and Grand Champion Female**
Rag Apple Abbekerk Maid 3647054, Browndell Farms.

**Junior Champion Female**
Skokie G. Creation Vickery 4183264, Elmwood Farms.

**Dairy Herd**
1. Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2. Elmwood Farms; 3. Browndell Farms; 4. Calvin Meyer; 5. Truman and Allene Pocklington; 6. Wilbur Spesard; 7. Ernie Ellingson.

**Best Three Females**
1. Elmwood Farms; 2. Truman and Allene Pocklington; 3. Ravendale Farm; 4. Blukel Holstein Farm; 5. Ernie H. Ellingson; 6. Browndell Farms; 7. Albert H. Bastert.

**Get of Sire**
1. Get of Ravenglen Creation, Elmwood Farms; 2. Get of Crescent Beauty Type Admiral, Truman and Allene Pocklington; 3. Get of Elmcroft Aristocrate, Ernie H. Ellingson; 4. Get of Skokie Prince Transmitter, Ravendale Farm; 5. Get of Pleasantland Regal Pathfinder, Blukel Holstein Farm.

**Produce of Dam**
1. Produce of Skokie Princess Geraldine, Elmwood Farms; 2. Produce of Maplewood Lane Bessie Echo, Truman & Allene Pocklington; 3. Produce of Wiseacres Admiral Perfection 2d, Wilbur Spesard; 4. Produce of Ravendale Senator Shirley, Ravendale; 5. Produce of Rock I Canary Ty Vic Rito, Nannette C. Smith, Oswego.

**Premier Breeder Award**
Elmwood Farms.

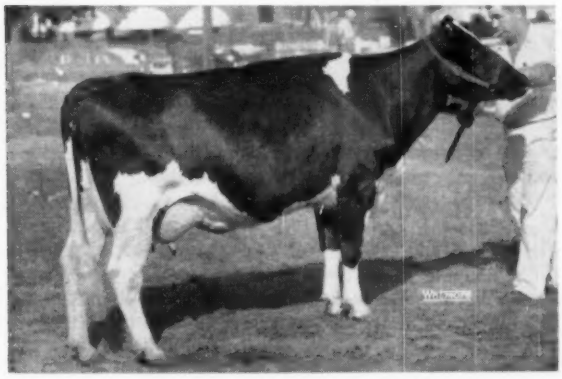
**District Herds**
1. Tri-County; 2. Kankakee; 3. West Central; 4. Boone-Winnebaga; 5. Mississippi Valley; 6. Clinton.

## NOTES ON ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

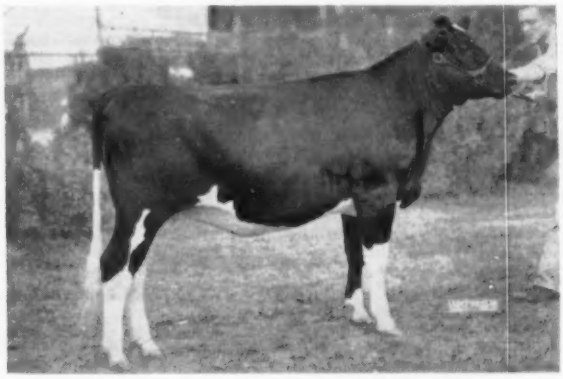
—Stifling heat during the week and on show day was tough on the cattle, the exhibitors and on the judge who had just come from subnormal temperatures of New York state. Another nearly overcome was last year's grand champion, Model Ty Vic Lorraine.

—Illinois State Dairy Princess, Bar-

(Please turn to page 77)



**RAG APPLE ABBEKERK MAID 3647054**
First prize 4-yr-old, Senior and Grand Champion Female. Browndell Farms, Caledonia, Ill.



**SKOKIE C GOLDEN GERALDINE 4183276**
First prize Junior Yearling Heifer. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

# EDITORIAL

## Pennsylvania Guernsey Order Reversed

A great victory has been scored for the rights of rank and file dairymen and most purebred breeders in Pennsylvania. The Dauphin County (Pa.) Court of Common Pleas on July 29 handed down an historic decision unanimously nullifying the Guernsey "grab" upon which we commented in a previous issue (Jan. 12, 1957 p. 24).

As a result of political pressure and by a divided vote, the Pennsylvania Milk Control Commission was forced to accede to the demands of the Pennsylvania Golden Guernsey organization. These called for a special pool of Golden Guernsey milk by each handler, and any such milk not sold in Class I would revert to the handler's general pool and thus get another crack at the Class 1 price.

The Pennsylvania Holstein Association, the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and interested marketing organizations rallied 'round to challenge the legality of this action. The Pennsylvania Guernsey Breeders Association intervened on behalf of the Commission with the heaviest guns Guernsey could muster. We think it is a fine testimonial to Pennsylvania's court system that the case has now been decided so expeditiously.

The Court in a 31-page decision reviewed the whole background of the case and discussed the arguments presented by each side Their conclusion was that "the order appealed from is not reasonable or in conformity with the law."

The Court was impressed with the testimony of the appellants regarding the inequities of the order, which was identified as Order B-7. They noted that "96.2% of Guernsey producers whose milk is Guernsey received none of the fruits of the Golden Guernsey program."

The reasons for the unanimous decision are here quoted:

"Summarizing what we have said, we believe Official General Order No. B-7 of the Commission to be unreasonable and not in conformity with law for these reasons, *inter alias*

"(1) It represents a delegation by the Commission of its power and duty to regulate the entire milk industry of the Commonwealth and to fix prices for milk. (See Sections 301 and 801 of the Milk Control Law, aupra), by requiring a producer's registration with a national breed association and by permitting a plus or premium price based on an agreement between dealer and producer alone;

"(2) It allows a producer to segregate, set aside and first treat special or premium milk separately from the aggregate of all milk he receives and thereafter treat and account for such milk not sold as such in a general pool of all other non-premium or standard milk, allowing such producer the highest or Class 1 price for special or premium milk so sold instead of a blend or average price and applying the average or blend price only to such special or premium milk **not** sold as such, the latter being placed in and treated with the general pool;

"(3) It presently represents special treatment and preference for a small minority of Pennsylvania milk producers at the expense of a vast majority of milk producers in this State, by consequent reduction of the blend price of the latter, and is therefore discriminatory and violates the principle of uniformity; and

"(4) It makes registration with a national breed association a prerequisite to and a condition of authority to sell and-or distribute special or premium milk as defined in and by this order and to make and receive payment for such milk as therein and thereby provided.

"For the foregoing reasons, *inter alia*, as hereinbefore set forth in detail, we sustain the position of the appellant in this case. We believe, and so find, that the order appealed from is not reasonable or in conformity with law. We, therefore, make the following

ORDER

"AND NOW, July 29, 1957, the appeal is sustained and the entire record in this case is hereby remitted to the Pennsylvania Milk Control Commission with directions to revoke, in accordance with this decree, Official General Order No. B-7; the costs of this appeal to be paid by the Commission."

**J. Douglas M. Royal**
**J.**

We are advised that the Milk Control Commission has promptly acceded to the Order of the Court and has issued a new Order B-10, providing that Golden Guernsey milk has to be pooled just like any other Guernsey milk, or even with other breeds that qualify for Pennsylvania's high quality standards.

## Fred Pabst To Be Honored At International

Fred Pabst, who this year completes fifty years as a Holstein breeder, will be the Guest of Honor at a dinner in the Saddle and Sirloin Club, Chicago on October 10. This date is the evening of the first day of Holstein judging.

Mr. Pabst's portrait, painted by the well known artist, Joseph Alworthy, and provided by popular subscription, will be hung in the famous Saddle & Sirloin Club Gallery of portraits of notables in the livestock field. The dinner will be at 6 p. m. October 10, and tickets will be available at ringside during the show, or may be ordered in advance from Wm. E. Ogilvie, Manager, International Dairy Show, Union Stock Yards, Chicago. Tickets will be $5 and will cover a standing rib roast beef dinner in the best traditions of the Stock Yard Inn as well as an interesting speaking program in connection with the presentation of the portrait to the Saddle & Sirloin Club.

It is expected that there will be a large crowd of breeders and their wives present to pay their respects to Mr. and Mrs. Pabst. Our Guest of Honor will be one of the first to have his portrait hung in this gallery on the strength of achievements as a dairy cattle breeder.

The arrangements have been in charge of a committee consisting of H. W. Norton, Jr., Chairman; Joe P. Eves, H. H. Kildee, W. D. Knox, Frank L. Pellissier, Russell Pfeiffer, Harold Shaw, Wm. E. Ogilvie and M. S. Prescott.

## Volume 13 Green Book Out

For several weeks we have had the new Volume 13 Green Books and they are most welcome in this office which is dealing constantly with the record figures of our breed. It is nicely put together; the legibility is improved and an interesting feature has been added.

This is a list of all U. S. Holstein sires with ten or more classified daughters. This list has had a good deal of study here. For example, we find there are 88 sires listed whose daughters average 84 points or more. The averages run up to 89 points on the minimum of ten daughters; two others hit 87 on a little larger number of daughters and one even maintained an average of 86.3 on 125 daughters.

The whole book is a gold mine of information, particularly to supplement the data in previous volumes.

# NOTES FROM THE FRASEA DISPERSAL

By R. H. H.

Held at the farms on Sea Island in the outskirts of beautiful Vancouver, B. C., on August 2 and 3, the Frasea Farms Dispersal attracted buyers and spectators from practically all sections of North America except southeastern U. S. With a complete list now available buyers are shown from Arizona, California, Idaho, Indiana, Minnesota, New York, North Dakota, Oregon, Utah and Washington in the States; Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec and Saskatchewan in Canada; and Venezuela in South America.

The sale total was $137,380 for 257 head plus six orphan calves. Of this amount United States purchases totaled $62,485.00 for 116 head—and our money was discounted 5½% so the actual total in U. S. funds would be close to $66,000.

At the start of the sale Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Grauer were introduced. "Jake" Grauer was for some 35 years the guiding genius behind the herd and breeding program. Although no longer financially interested in the farm, Jake had been present for the past few months to help get the cattle ready for the sale, and did an excellent job. The large crowd and the fine average were in themselves a tribute to Jake's lifework in building the Frasea herd.

Sale managers were Hays Farms Limited of Oakville, Ont., with Harry Hays, Calgary, Alta, and Charley Adams, Artesia, Calif., doing the selling. Rube Everly, Seattle, was in the box in apparent fine form although fighting off an attack of grippe. Tom Hays, Brampton, Ont., and Les J. Millington, St. Norbert, Manitoba, were in the ring, as was Lloyd Pickard, Oakville, Ont., when not at the halter of one of the sale animals.

The No. 1 herd sire, Frasea Vrouka Sir Jewel (EX), was purchased by Spero Bavelas & Son of Rosedale Farms, Farmington, Utah. Gus Bavelas was present to look over the herd and do the bidding. Rosedale Farms includes 380 acres of rich, irrigated land and the herd numbers about 200 registered Holsteins. Gus tells us that Sir Jewel was purchased for their own use. Contending bidders included Les Gilmore of Richmond, B. C. and a combine of breeders headed by Hugo Albrecht of Minnesota. A full brother to Sir Jewel is in the Washington State College herd. Sir Jewel's 74 offspring in the sale, all young and with not too many in milk, averaged $488.

A maternal sister to Sir Jewel, Frasea Irene Vee Netherland (VG), by Colony Netherland Perfection 36th (EX), was the first animal sold, bringing $1125 on the bid of Les Gilmore. The second animal in the sale, a real bargain purchased by Waltner Brothers of Washington for $850, was the daughter of Vee Netherland by a son of Hallrose Progressor. She was one of the sale tops in my opinion.

One of the most sought after females was Frasea La Vata Beauty Netherland (VG), by Perfection 36th and from Frasea La Vata Beauty Vrouka (VG). It was announced by Tom Hays that her calf, if a bull, would be purchased at six months of age for $1500. The cow brought $2400 with Art Ball of New York the contending bidder and Clayton Allard, Wash., in at $2200. The purchaser was Alastair Davie of B. C. Her August 1955 daughter, bred to Carnation Jet Ace, went to W. Leland Swall, Calif., at $1150—a very desirable heifer. Mr. Swall has considerable Carnation breeding in his herd and currently has a son of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad from Frasea Beauty Ideal (EX) as a herd sire.

Frasea Black Beauty Ideal (VG) was the $2800 purchase by Carnation, and again Art Ball was contender. She is full sister to Carnation's Frasea Beauty Ideal (EX) with 1039 and 1133 lbs. fat, and thus again makes four daughters of Frasea Wayne Netherland in the Carnation herd. Mr. Swall stayed in this family, paying $700 for a 5-months-old maternal sister to the $2800 cow. Carnation's second purchase, Frasea Winnie Jewel, recently classified Excellent, was one of the real ones although successfully acquired for the comparatively low price of $2000. Fresh about two months, she was milking 70 lbs. and her baby bull calf sold for $1,900 to Evergreen Northwest Breeders, Wash. Jewel is out of Zarilda and thus a maternal sister to the Pilot bull of Waltner and Carnation fame. Zarilda's other daughter in the sale would undoubtedly have brought more had she not been showing lame. She should be a good purchase at $800 for Sanford Hedegard of California. Jewel's older son by Perfection 36th was the choice of the Oregon Dairy Breeders Assn. at $1500—giving Jewel a good batting average.

One of the strong families in the herd was the "Countess" family. Frasea Rag Apple Ideal Countess, a good uddered daughter of an "Excellent" 950-lb. dam at Carnation and by Glenafton Ivanhoe, went to Clayton Allard at $1100 and her 2-yr-old daughter bred to Carnation Jet Ace brought $1200 on the bid of Vad Jelton of Healsburg, Calif. Mr. Jelton, one of California's largest Ford dealers with an agency in Oakland, is establishing a registered herd at his ranch in northern California. As mentioned in the sale report (Aug. 24 **World**) Mr. Jelton took eight head including heifers at $1750, $1025 and $1000, in addition to the one mentioned here.

1956 National Holstein Champion Boy Glen M. Tenneson and his brother John were at the sale. If I am not mistaken the Tenneson Brothers referred to as the purchasers of a $1000 female are Glen and John. This animal was a high testing 753-lb. Glenafton Ivanhoe daughter from Frasea Bessie Netherland. The Tennesons have plenty of Colony-Frasea-Waltner breeding in their herd and this selection should fit in well. They also took a $900 Sir Jewel 2-yr-old bred to Jet Ace. Although most of the better known animals were sold the first day there was no let-up in the pace during the second day, with heifers selling particularly well As an example the 27 offspring of Carnation Jet Ace, all young, averaged $577. The two-year-old Jet Ace son from Frasea Black Beauty Ideal ($2800 female top of the sale) sold to Waterloo Cattle Breeding Assn., Ont., for $2400.

Some of the highlights of the heifer market included a $1000 price tag on an open yearling and a $950 tag on a heifer calf—to mention only a couple. Incidentally this was the largest Canadian dispersal since that of Hays Farms in 1947.

The management's offer of free freight to Winnipeg, Manitoba; Oakville, Ont., or Buffalo, N. Y., undoubtedly had great influence on the success of the sale. For less than five head the management paid half the freight to these points. We talked with some from the midwest who drove their trucks to Winnipeg and, partly because of the free freight to that point, were in the buyers' list.

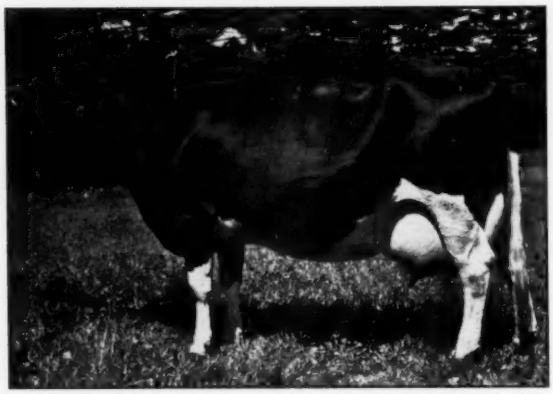
Trans-Canada Airline's recently in-

(Please turn to page 30)

# CONGRATULATIONS

# TO THE UNIVERSITY

# OF NEW HAMPSHIRE



## U. N. H. MIKE MARIAN (V.G.)

Youngest cow of the breed in the U.S. to make five 1,000 lb. records and the second of all time on 2X milking. Bred and Owned by the University of N. H.

## WE ARE PROUD

As 45th Breeders we are very proud of the fact that this great cow was sired by an inbred grandson of Ormsby Sensation 45th. We recognize that she comes from a great cow family. To us it proves that the 45ths nick well with other bloodlines as has been demonstrated time and again. Marian and her full sister Liza with two records over 1,100 of fat are a great credit to the 45th bloodline.

## OTHER NEWS

The grand champion cow at the Southern Illinois Black & White Show was Midline Fayne Chetty. Her sire was an inbred 45th used in the So. Illinois Artificial Breeding Association.

**WRITE US FOR INFORMATION ON BULLS AND SURPLUS HEIFERS**

**J. S. JOHNSON**
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

**J. P. BENDER**
COOPERSBURG, PA.

**H. P. HOOD & SONS**
BEVERLY, MASS.

**HURLWOOD HOLSTEIN FARM**
ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.

**45th BREEDERS**

**SUNNY VALE FARMS**
LAFAYETTE, N. J.

**F. M. WIGSTEN**
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

**RICHMAN FARMS**
LODI, OHIO


**FRASEA** (from page 29)

augurated non-stop flight from Toronto to Vancouver was used by some from Ontario and New York. Among these were S. J. George, Art Ball, and Walter Barron, all of New York. Like many others they came a little early so they could see some of the points of interest including Carnation Milk Farms and the tourist city of Victoria.

Waltner Brothers' herd in Washington was classified the day before the sale and several visitors were there for the occasion. They made out all right too—50 head averaging 85.2 and the 22 Pilot daughters averaging 85.7 including one Excellent. I asked Herb Waltner for Pilot's proof and the figures show 10 daughters averaging (305d-2X-ME) 15,467 milk, 3.73%, 577 fat for an increase across the board of +900, +.01% and +35.

Several of the Californias present were planning to return home in time to attend the Stanislaus County Fair at Turlock (reported elsewhere). In this category were Mr. and Mrs. Earl Graham of Midland Holstein Farm; Wally Lindskoog of Arlinda; Allen Johnson and Vad Jelton. The latter three made the trip in Wally's plane although the weather closed in on them a bit on the final day and they stayed over an extra night.

Jake Grauer gives a lot of credit to P. H. Moore, formerly of Colony Farm, for his help and guidance in the Frasea herd. Certainly Colony had a tremendous influence and it was a pleasure to meet "Pete" Moore after hearing so much about him during the years. He was an interested spectator and we note that Mrs. Moore is in the buyers' list, as is Mrs. Grauer. Bruce Richardson, present manager of Colony Farms, was also present both days.

Ohio was represented by two of the Bouic Brothers, John and Fay, who were having a little trouble getting a return flight home—we hope they made it in good season. The bachelor team of Ed Soper, Northwest Fieldman, and George Blosser, former Fieldman and currently Northwest Field Editor for the Western Dairy Journal, was operating as usual. Another bachelor (this situation to be remedied soon) was traveling with them—John Kromming of Ridgeport Dairy in Vancouver, Wash.

From North Dakota was Jim Earl who was one who left his truck at Winnipeg. The last time I had seen Jim was in a little different weather at the Soux Falls Farm Show in South Dakota in January. Jim sold out his

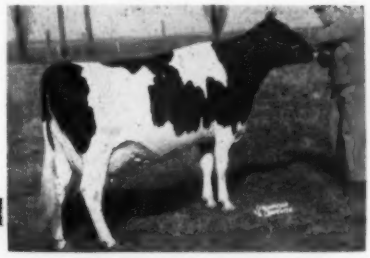
(Please turn to page 32)

# BREED TO A SON OF "COMET"

## GRAY VIEW PANSY PILOT, VG
### Silver Medal Type Sire

HIR Proof: Volume 13 (Green Book)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 daus. avg. | 13,570M. | 3.82% | 519F |
| 19 daus avg. | 13,737M. | 3.83% | 526F |
| 19 dams avg. | 14,797M. | 3.81% | 564F |



GRAY VIEW HELEN T PANSY P. EX.
(Excellent Mammary)

## His Sire: Pabst Comet, VG-GM

Very Good, Gold Medal

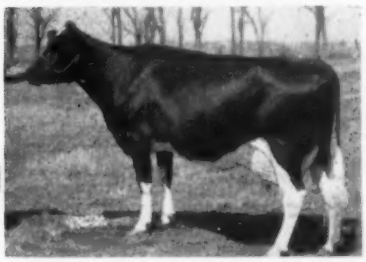
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 168 daus. avg. | 14,345M | 3.8% | 545F |
| 138 daus. avg. | 14,311M | 3.8% | 548F |
| 138 dams avg. | 13,849M | 3.7% | 515F |

Leading Honor List Sire 1952, 2d 1953
14 Excellent offspring, Sire of Res. All-Amer. Get 1953. 1st prize Get Ohio State Fair 1954. Two G. M. Sons.

## His Dam: Pansy Burton De Kol Burke, EX

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-2 | 2X | 365d | 15,965M | 4.1% | 654F |
| 5-0 | 2X | 286d | 17,532M | 3.6% | 629F |
| 5-11 | 2X | 365d | 21,377M | 4.0% | 850F |
| 7-2 | 2X | 365d | 21,218M | 3.8% | 803F |
| 8-5 | 2X | 365d | 19,971M | 3.8% | 751F |
| 9-7 | 2X | 365d | 17,231M | 3.7% | 630F |

Lifetime production: 121,000M 4,600F.
1st 3 yr. old, Wis., '42 H.M. All-Amer.



RACINE HOMESTEAD PANSY PILOT, VG
(Excellent Mammary)

**Sire of TYPE SUPREME**

37 classified daughters average 83.4%

(2 EX., 8 VG, 22 GP, 5 G)

GRAY VIEW PIDON CRISCO, VG
(Excellent Mammary)

### Proven Results

During 1955-56 we bred 143,476 cows with frozen semen. Our 1956 conception rate with frozen semen was equally as high as that with liquid.

### Prices For Frozen Semen

For each shipment of - one to 30 ampules - $7.50 each. 31 or more ampules - $5.00 each. Prices F.O.B. Columbus, O. One ampule is sufficient per service.

MAVIEW LETTIE DIRECT PILOT (VG)

**Write Us For Extended Pedigrees or Further Service Information**

**CENTRAL OHIO** COBA SELECT SIRES **BREEDING ASS'N**

**1224 ALTON - DARBY ROAD** **COLUMBUS 4, OHIO**

# IRWIN & ROLAND JAHNS DISPERSAL

**At The Farm — 8 Miles Southwest of Markesan, Wis. or 8 MilesWest of Fox Lake on Highway 33. Turn North on black top—cross Highway E — then second turn West — first farm on North side of road — follow signs.**

## TUESDAY — SEPTEMBER 24TH

**Sale Starts at 11 A. M.**

## *90 — PUREBRED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — 90*

**Herd Certified - Every animal calfhood vaccinated. Herd average DHIA 440 lbs. of Fat**
**Previous Herd Average for Past Four Years 422 lbs. Fat**

45 head will freshen in September and October. 58 head in all are bred to Pabst Sir Comet Oliver. There are 20 daughters of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver in the herd. The milking herd is made up of — 6 daughters of Rainbow Captain Bold 12th — 6 daughters of Pabst Remer Louis — 6 daughters of Pabst Burke Tritomia Fryslan — 10 daughters of Pabst Remer Duke — 2 daughters of Pabst Burke Premier — 2 daughters of Pabst Roamer Burton.

**PABST SIR COMET OLIVER**

**PREFERRED PEDIGREE BULL**

**SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRE**

There are 20 of his daughters in the herd and 58 more bred to him. WHAT AN OPPORTUNITY TO BUY THE BEST OF BLOOD IN WISCONSIN!! See his pedigree below.

**H-35 — PABST SIR COMET OLIVER — MALE**
**1070036 — "Preferred Pedigree Bull"**
"SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRE"

This AB-PROVED son of "Comet" is considered to be one of the highest proved sires being used in artficial breeding. When you consider that all of his daughters are from artificial breeding, it is amazing that his 265 DHIA tested daughters average: 13702m 3.8% 523f (M.E.)

His dam is "Pabst Regal Olive," who made two Wisconsin State Records, one as a Junior 2-yr.-old and the other as a 5½-yr.-old. She was the first cow to make over 1200 lbs. fat in Wisconsin.

4th prize Sr. Yrlg., Waterloo, 1950
5th prize Sr. Yrlg. International 1950
32 Classified daughters: 80 pt.
3 Very Good 14 Good Plus
265 AB-DHIA daughters avg.:
13702m 3.8% 523f (M. E.)

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN COMPARISON
(305d 2X M.E.) (Jan. '57)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 102 daus. | 14301 | 3.86 | 522 |
| 89 daus. | 14266 | 3.86 | 551 |
| 89 dams | 12316 | 3.50 | 431 |
| | +1950 | +.36 | +120 |

**PABST COMET "VG," "GM" 959466**
Leading Honor List Sire, 1952.
Sire, Res. All-Amer. "Get," 1953.
Sire, All-Amer. Jr. Yrlg. Bull, 1949
168 tested daughters
11 from 803 to 991 lbs.
10 from 703 to 767 lbs.
HT — Vol. 12 (305d 2X M.E.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 168 daus. | 14345 | 3.80 | 545 |
| 138 daus. | 14311 | 3.83 | 548 |
| 138 dams | 13849 | 3.72 | 515 |
| | +462 | +.11 | +33 |

14 "Excellent" offspring
2 Gold Medal Sons

**PABST REGAL OLIVE 3073680**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 2y | 3X | 23794 | 3.9% | 936.3 |
| 365d | 5½y | 3X | 29638 | 4.2% | 1241.5 |

(Wis. State Record)
⅞ sister to:
Pabst Roamer Olive
5y 23,265 3.6% 845.2 3X
¾ sister to:
Pabst Burke Olive
3½y 16,518 4.1% 669.5 3X

(Printed April 1957)

**WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789**
"VG," "GM"
Grand Champion, Utah, 1937
Sire, All-Amer. "Get," '47, '48
Sere, Res. All-Amer. "Get," '50
49 "Excellent" offspring
13 Gold Medal Sons
20 daughters over 100,000 lbs. milk
126 tested daughters to 971 lbs.
191 classified offspring: 86.45 pt.
HT — Vol. 9 (305d 2X M.E.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 126 daus | 14000 | 3.67 | 514 |
| 106 daus. | 14100 | 3.70 | 522 |
| 106 dams | 13230 | 3.61 | 478 |
| | +870 | +.09 | +44 |

**PABST BELMONT PRIDE PEARL 2181827**
"Excellent"

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 4y | 3X | 22789 | 4.3% | 985.9 |

(Wisconsin State Record)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 305d | 4y | 3X | 19961 | 4.3% | 854.7 |

(Wisconsin State Record)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 5y | 3X | 21242 | 4.2% | 885.2 |
| 365d | 2y | 3X | 17666 | 4.3% | 762.6 |

(2d on 1943 Honor List)
2d prize Sr. Calf, Wisconsin State Fair, 1941.
1 A R dau., with 681 lbs.

**PABST REGAL "E," "GM" 901195**
Leading Honor List Sire '50.
Sire, All-Amer. "Get," '49, '51.
6 "Excellent" offspring
5 Gold Medal Sons
230 tested daughters to 1241 lbs.
6 daus. with over 800 lbs. as 2-yr.-olds
3 Wisconsin State Champions
HT -- Vol. 12 (305d 2X M.E.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 213 daus. | 14225 | 3.82% | 551 |
| 213 dams | 14102 | 3.70% | 522 |
| | +323 | +.12% | +29 |

**FISHER OLIVE CRUSADER 1789611**
Fat 365d 7½y 551.30
Milk (3X-3.8%) 14388.20
3 A R daughters
With 669 and 845 and 935 lbs.

**WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE 661323**
22 A R Daughters
2 with 825 and 896 lbs.
13 from 480 to 700 lbs.
Wisconsin Ella Beauty Pride
Fat 365d 8%y 896.80
Milk (3.8%) 23841.00

**BELL FARM ROSALIND 978721**
Fat 365d 5y 749.50
Milk (3.8%) 19758.90
3d prize Aged Cow (in Milk), Central States, 1934.
2 A R Sons

**PABST BELMONT CREATOR 678994**
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
26 A R daughters
2 with 817 and 985 lbs.
7 from 706 to 794 lbs.
14 from 487 to 699 lbs.

**PABST PRIDE MONSADER PEARL 1986667**
Fat 365d 2y 563.30
Milk (3X) 15976.70
Jr. Champion, Illinois, 1939.
Res. Jr. Champion, Michigan State Fair, 1939.

**WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789**
"Very Good," "Gold Medal"
191 classified offspring: 86.45 pts.
126 tested daus. to 971 lbs.
49 "Excellent" offspring
13 Gold Medal Sons
20 daus. with over 100,000 lbs. milk

**PABST BARCADE PRILLY WAYNE 2108540**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 6y | 3X | 18920 | 4.3% | 807.2 |
| 365d | 5y | 3X | 17986 | 4.5% | 775.5 |
| 365d | 2½y | 3X | 15474 | 4.1% | 631.5 |
| 305d | 2½y | 3X | 14384 | 4.0% | 573.6 |

**PABST CRUSADER PONTIAC DUKE 618734**
"Very Good"
2d prize Aged Bull, Michigan Upper Peninsula State Fair, 1934.
2 A R daughters
With 551 and 656 lbs.
40 H T daughters

**LADY MOONLIGHT de OAKDALE 933535**
1 A R daughter
With 551 lbs.

**DAUGHTER OF PABST BURKE PONTIAC LAD**
One of the foundation cows in the Jahns herd. There are many cows of this type and conformation in the herd. This cow has five daughters selling in the herd. One daughter has 619 lbs. Fat as a 4-year-old.

**SELLING**

**ROJAN OLIVER BABY**
Born: August 30, 1955
Another one of those good daughters of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver.

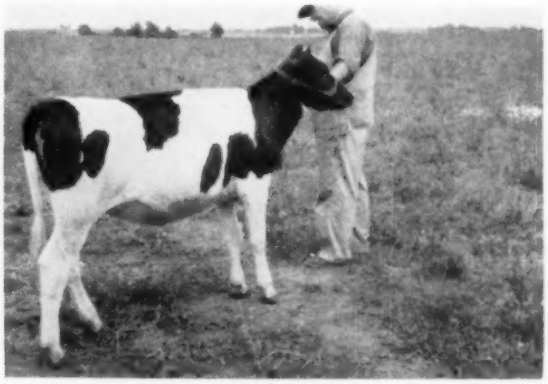
**SELLING**

**ROJAN OLIVER SALLY**
Born: August 14, 1955.
Sire: Pabst Sir Comet Oliver
Dam: Jahns Prairie Senora

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4y | 338d | 16370 M | 581 F |
| 3y | 310d | 15010 M | 501 F |
| 2y | 200d | 12210 M | 483 F |

She is one of the 20 daughters of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver selling in the herd.

**SELLING**



**ROJAN LOUIS BETSY**
Born: November 25, 1956
Sire: Pabst Remer Louis — $4,000 bull in the Waupun Breeding Ring.
Dam: Jahns Prilly Bunny

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 256d | 10240 M | 400 F |

**SELLING**

**ROJAN OLIVER LENA**
Born: January 8, 1957
Sire: Pabst Sir Comet Oliver
Dam: Maple Lane Woodmaster Loo

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 315d | 10756 M | 418 F |
| 3y | 319d | 12024 M | 464 F |

**SELLING**

**ROJAN LOUIS REBACCA**
Born: November 22, 1956
Sire: Pabst Remer Louis Dam: Reggy Jahns Ramona

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y | 13980 M | 490 F | 294d | |
| 3y | 14560 M | 486 F | | |
| 2y | 13040 M | 423 F | | |

TO INSURE CATALOG IN ADVANCE OF SALE, SEND 50c TO

**W. L. BAIRD COMPANY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN**

**FRASEA** (from page 30)

Siouxland herd a short time ago with 82 head averaging $529.02.

Although not a buyer, Hugo Albrecht (Minn.) was an interested spectator and bidder. Hugo certainly knows a cow, or a bull, and it's always the good ones that attract his interest. As mentioned earlier, he was bidding on the No. 1 herd sire, among others.

Mr. and Mrs. Homrighausen represented Arizona—their top purchase at $750 a Jewel daughter bred to Jet Ace. From Indiana were Mr. and Mrs. Lee Montgomery who took nine head topped by a $700 2-yr-old daughter of Jet Ace.

Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Luscher, Oswego, Ore., took one of their rare vacations to accompany Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Allard to the sale, stopping at Carnation along the way. Rudy was telling us of an interesting cow family stemming from one of the original foundations in this long-established herd—we may have more on that later. Another interesting gentleman to meet was Roy L. White, Secy-Treas. of the Oregon Holstein Assn.

Albert Steffen, Skykomish Herd in Washington, owns Langdonhurst Burke Prince, his herd sire that was just classified Excellent a week before the sale. Prince, bred by Grant D. Langdon of New York, is a son of Weber Burke Clover Lad (EX-GM). He was classified at 11 years of age and his daughters classified to 89 points.

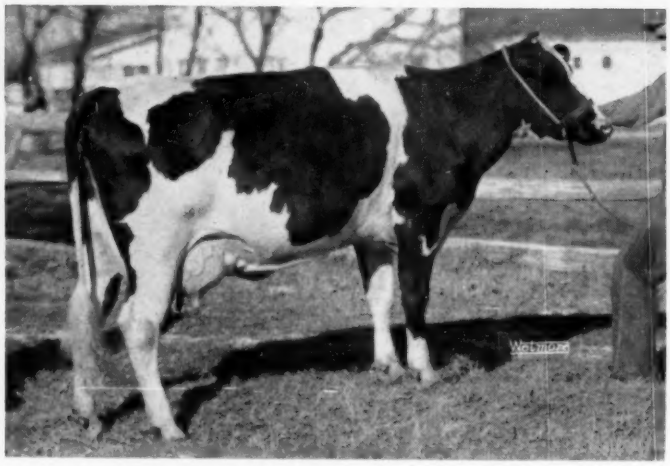
Farm Manager Russ Pfeiffer and Sales Manager Leness Hall of Carnation were kept busy by visitors both before and after the sale. It is interesting that in the Carnation herd not one animal is classified less than 81 points—140 head with 21 Excellent, 79 Very Good and 40 Good Plus—no others and no papers cancelled. Fifteen daughters of Butter Boy, all in heifer form, averaged 85.3 points (no .5 added). Those Butter Boys are really something. At long last Carnation is using milking machines with their new "milking stables" installed. The cattle occupy the stanchions only for milking, otherwise they are in a loafing pen or outside on pasture.

Getting away from Holsteins a moment—I heartily recommend Vancouver as a place to visit, or to live for that matter. The city is in a beautiful setting, surrounded by mountains and in season just a short few minutes from skiing, camping and hunting territory. It seems like frontier country but booming Vancouver, with better than a half-million population is strictly modern. The streets are wide and new buildings are going up everywhere. One of the points of interest is the brand new Grauer Building downtown, headquarters for the local light and power company. In the residential districts the houses are well kept with a tremendous array of flowers and flower gardens. Apparently there is a lot of money floating around and the three main industries are lumbering, commercial fishing, and mining. In spite of the discount on our money, prices are reasonable, comparing more than favorably with those across the line in the States. Most of my money went for taxis as we foolishly stayed downtown ($5.00 worth from the sale) instead of at a motel handy to the sale. Were it not for the fine taxi service provided by George Blosser I might not have had enough left to get out of town.

In Seattle we arrived just as the city was preparing for its annual "Sea Fair". We thought the local people had the band out to welcome us but it developed that singer Bing Crosby was also arriving, together with other Hollywood personnel. However we had some advantages that were not for Bing—a most pleasant trip

(Please turn to page 78)


**still another "nick with Champion"**



GOLDEN OAKS BETTER CHAMPION 3688931
ILLINOIS STATE CHAMPION SR. 3-YR.-OLD

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-6 | 305 | 2X | 15,606 | 3.9% | 609 | (AR) |

Another daughter of Pabst Roamer Pride Jess, illustrating the "nick" with our "Champion" females. Her dam is an own daughter of Osborndale Tovarich "Champion." We have also a maternal sister and two daughters of "Better Champion" in the herd. Male and female breeding stock of this intense Ormsby cross is for sale. Come and see us, or write today for our bull list.

**1956 DHIA—herd average 591 lbs. butterfat**

**GOLDEN OAKS FARMS**
**Wauconda, Illinois**
One Mile North on Route 12
One-Half Mile West on Bonner Rd.
Clarence Schultz, Mgr. Marvin Paulsen, Herdsman

# U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

## WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

## MONDAY . . . . . November 4th

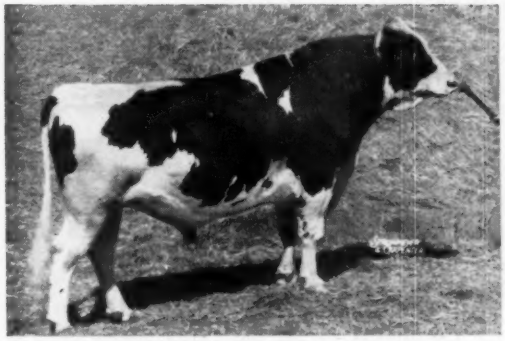
**Sale Starts at 11 A. M.**

**At this time, we present to you . . .**

**MALE — RAVENGLEN REX TRIUNE,**
**Born: Feb. 1, 1957.**

**Selected by Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill. to "grace" this sale.**

**— HIS SIRE —**



**WIS LEADER (EX - Gold Medal)**

**WIS LEADER**

Gold Medal "Excellent" Sire of the All-American "Get" of 1956. Sire of 8 "Excellent" offspring. Sire of Plain View Inga, the All-American Aged Cow of 1956 and with two records over 1,000 lbs. of fat. Plain View Inga is the Wisconsin State Leader with 1001 lbs. fat as a 4-yr-old.

DAM: RAVENGLEN TRIUNE URENA 3122167,
Classified "EXCELLENT"
known as one of the great brood cows of the century.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HT | 6y2mo. | 364d | 24315 M | 3.9% | 960 F | 2X |
| HT | 3y | 318d | 12463 M | | 468.3 F | |
| HT | 7y | 212d | 19656 M | 4.2% | 836.2 F | 2X |

Still milking 75 lbs. a day on 2X and, at the rate she is going, she will make right around 1100 lbs. fat on 2X. She is a ¾ sister to the "Excellent" Gold Medal Ravenglen Triune Prince, sire of the All-American Bull Calf of 1956 and sire of the Junior Champion Bull and the Junior Champion Female at the Wisconsin State Fair in 1957.

Her sire is RAVENGLEN HARTOG TRIUNE, Grand Champion at Kentucky State Fair in 1949. Ravenglen Hartog Triune is a grandson of none other than Montvic Bonheur Hartog with 24248 lbs. milk - 1153 lbs. fat. Her dam is Ormsby Princess Triune 3rd, member of the All-American "Produce" in 1949, who is in turn a daughter of Ormsby Triune Princess, classified "Excellent" and the dam of Elmwood Farms Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator, who is the dam of Ravenglen Creation whose offspring won the Junior "Get" at the Wisconsin State Fair in 1957.

**WE WILL TELL YOU MORE ABOUT WHAT IS BACK OF THIS SENSATIONAL SON OF WIS LEADER IN COMING ISSUES!**

AMONG THE OTHER CONSIGNORS ARE . . .

Elmwood Farms
Pinehurst Farms
Pabst Farms
Pabst-Knutson
Sunny Lea Farms
I. P. Stewart
Jergens Holstein Farm
Huge Albrecht
Elmer Dawdy
Carnation Farms
Lakeside Farms
George Kieffer
Christ Mayer
Imig Bros.
Beckman Bros.
John W. Rufi
Elsmer Berg
Krull Estate
Christoph Farms
and many others!

**WATCH COMING ISSUES !!**

**TO INSURE CATALOG IN ADVANCE OF SALE, SEND 50c TO**

**W. L. BAIRD COMPANY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN**

# 9th Annual Chester County Holstein Breeders Sale

## Wednesday, Sept. 25, 1957 — 12:30 P. M.

Sale will be held one mile South of Atglen, Pa. on U. S. Route 41 on the Robert Hanna Farm.
Cattle selected from Chester, Bucks, Lancaster and Berks County, Pa., Breeders.

# 50 Head Registered Holsteins 50

5 Cows With 500 to 601 lbs. Fat, 305, 2X With Good Type & Test.

20 Cows With 400 to 500 lbs. Fat - Good Type and Many Over 4% Test.

25 Fresh and Close 2-Year-Old Heifers With Plenty of Size & Good Type.

**Dams of these heifers have records up to 19,447 lbs. milk and 600 lbs. fat, 2X.**
**Several from 600-lb. dams and many by Gold Medal Sires and bred to Gold Medal Sires.**

## SPECIAL MENTION

A real show cow with over 500 lbs. fat at 2 years 2 months, 2X.

An outstanding Lucifer daughter with 500 lbs. fat at 2 years of age. She is due in December to Pabst Reburke Duke.

Two service aged bulls from 625 and 700-lb. dams. One is an extremely good show prospect.

Two 4-H calf club prospects. One is from a cow with 600 lbs. fat 2X and the next dam with 1000 lbs. fat.

**Certified** **Accredited** **Vaccinated**

**Cattle tested within 30 days of sale. Eligible to go to any state.**

**All cattle have been selected by Elmer B. Stoltzfus who has taken only the best — only animals of good type and size. ALL FRESH OR CLOSE SPRINGERS.**

**Catalogs at Ringside**

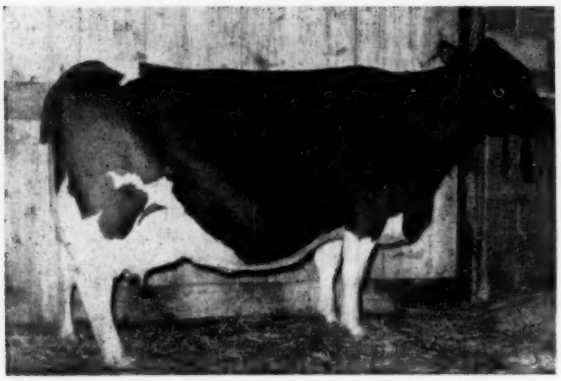
## CHESTER COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS

**Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.**
**Pedigrees**

**Sale Committee**

**John M. Umble, Atglen, Pa., Chairman**
**Paul Eby, Cochranville, Pa. and Earl Umble, Atglen, Pa.**

# Rag Apple At Its Best



**IRVINBRAE COMMANDER LARK 3752403**
**Classified Very Good with 89 points at 10 years.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7y | 365d | 2X | 22,657 M | 767 F |
| 8y | 365d | 2X | 18,855 M | 601 F |

Total to date 112,527 lbs. milk and 3441 lbs. fat, all on 2X.
Now making a great 10-year-old record.

**AVORILL SOVEREIGN TINY PABST (EX)**
**3853888**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6y | 317d | 2X | 13,353 M | 4.0% | 537 F |

Now making a very nice record this lactation.

## BREED FOR TYPE AND PRODUCTION

**Production pays the bills and type catches the eye!**

The recent classification of our herds shows the following results: **3 Excellent, 15 Very Good, 35 Good Plus and 14 Good with none lower.** Average score on both herds is **83 points.**

In breeding Holsteins, it always pays to start with the best. We always have breeding stock available.

## See Our Consignments To The Chester County Sale on Sept. 25th

**ELM-BECCA FARM**
**ELMER B. STOLTZFUS**
**R.D. 1, ELVERSON, PA.**

**SWAMPY HOLLOW FARM**
**JOHN M. UMBLE**
**R.D. 1, ATGLEN, PA.**

**Certified** **Vaccinated** **Accredited**

# *It May Be a Bull...*

## Sons of these Great Combinations will be For Sale

**ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN**
Excellent - Extra

Cochran Sovereign Felicia (VG) is one of the top General Cochran bred daughters of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM). In 1954 she was 1st prize 3-year-old at New York State Fair and has many other show winnings to her credit. Twice sold at Dispersal — once for $2400 and the second time for $2850.

**Felicia is bred to ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra), one of the most popular sires in service in Canada today.**

**COCHRAN SOVEREIGN FELICIA (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 365 | 2X | 16,060 | 4.0 | 642 |
| 3y | 326 | 2X | 14,370 | 4.0 | 581 |
| Present lact. (Incomplete): | | | | | |
| | 205 | 2X | 14,900 | 3.9 | 585 |

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION**

# SON-RAY FARM

**STANDARD EQUIPMENT EXPERIMENTAL FARM**

**BEL AIR, MARYLAND**

**MR. & MRS. ALBERT H. MAGNESS**
Owners

**WARREN THOMPSON**
Herdsman

---

# Our Future Sons of

**FARFIELDS EXCELLENCY**

His son, **SHANGHIGH EXEC DAISY BOY,** Excellent 93, aAa - RRR. His dam is our greatest brood cow.

**SHANGHIGH EXEC SALLY SUPREME EX & All-American**

His son, **SHANGHIGH EXEC SUPREME PRETTIFUL.** Watch him as a jr. yearling in '57. aAa - SRS.

**SHANGHIGH EXEC DOUBLE BUD EX & Proven**

His son, **SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC TOPPER,** 1st Hon. Men. All-American Calf in 1956. aAa-RRR. His dam is an 88 point daughter of Double Bud.

**PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON (EX-GM)**

**SHANGHIGH EXEC TRITOMIA DON,** Nom. All-Amer. Jr. Yrlg., 1955. aAa-SRR. His dam is a 1000-lb. daughter of Farfields Excellency.

**Our Classification Average: 85+ — All Home Bred**

Seven Years Average Production: 14,892m & 557f, All 2X, Farm Conditions

Perhaps we have a linebred Ormsby herd sire that would work well in your herd!

**CHAS. H. LEWIS & SONS — HAMILTON, OHIO**

"Home of Shanghigh Holsteins"

2920 Tylersville Road

# Down Memory's Cow Paths

By MELVIN SCHOLL

## Part VII

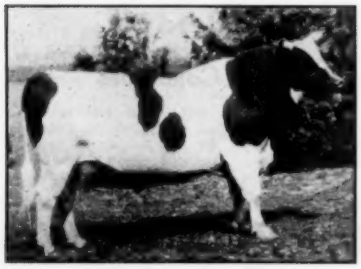
## The Wylamyna Tidy Kathleen Story

History was written at Waterloo, Iowa, on Monday, October 24, 1938, when the Walters herd was dispersed. This herd had the reputation of being the greatest little herd in America, and was well-known for its many good Class B records. The sire that had made the herd was Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd, greatest son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes (foundation sire of Osborndale and the Wisconsin Reformatory that was by 37th out of Old Wisconsin Fobes), and from Hollyhock Lady Bess Daw, whose sire was a son of Creator (the full brother to 37th) and whose dam was an own daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes. "Old 73rd" had been bred at Gustave Pabst's famous Hollyhock herd, Oconomowoc, Wis., that was dispersed in 1927. 73rd had been purchased from the Hollyhock herd as a calf by Henry Wegener & Sons, Ingleside, Ill., and sold as a 4-yr-old to George Walters, Waterloo. At the Walter sale Mr. Fred Pabst secured this grand old sire by special arrangement with the owners. The old bull was crippled and nearly twelve years of age at the time, and Walters had not been able to use him for some time. Therefore, the money agreed upon between Mr. Pabst and Mr. Walters was to be held in escrow until such time as 73rd would sire offspring in the Pabst herd.

Mr. Howard Clapp, then manager at Pabst Farms and one of the pioneers in artificial insemination, attempted to complete miracles with the crippled 73rd. When all other means proved futile, Mr. Clapp arranged a time when the greatest number of females in the Pabst herd would be in heat, then killed 73rd, collected semen from him, and inseminated some dozen or more animals with the semen. From this experiment with posthumous insemination some four or five calves were born.

The first animal sold in the sale was a beautiful two-year-old daughter of 73rd, Bess Ormsby Fobes Eden, going to Maytags for $1000. Maytags acquired the heart of this great herd by purchasing 21 head. The Eden heifer proved to be one of the best buys in the sale. She was for many years one of the most attractive members of the great Maytag herd, and she is remembered today as the dam of the two great Newman sires in Indiana, and as paternal granddam of the incomparable "Delight."

A human-interest angle developed near the close of the sale. Mr. H. E. Walters, of Hollywood, Calif., brother of G. F. Walters, attended the sale as an interested spectator. In quick succession he bought Wylamyna Tidy Kathleen, then 14 years old, and one of her twin daughters, being forced to go to $950 for the pair. Some of the nicest things in the sale centered around this cow and her family. In settling for the animals at the close of the sale, Mr. H. E. Walters ordered transfer made to his nephew, Harold Walters. With these two females as a foundation, Harold announced he would continue the breeding of pure-



**SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 73rd**
He "made" the Walters herd.

**WYLAMYNA TIDY KATHLEEN**
Nearly sold as a grade, but she became the dam of Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes and Sir Bess Tidy.

**SIR BESS TIDY (GM)**
What influence is his!

**MEIERKORD NETHERLAND FANCY TIDY (EX-94)**
The "Hammerhead" cow.

bred Holsteins on the old farm, which he intended leasing from his father. That herd, rebuilt from the small nucleus of one cow and heifer, has today become for the second time a great seed-stock herd, furnishing sires to such herds as Osborndale.

Our present story has to do with that one cow, "Kathleen."

There are many cows in our breed more famous than this one. Typical of the true nature of a dairy cow, it would seem, Kathleen has been content to remain placid and unsung behind the glory of her two widely-renowned Gold Medal sons, Sir Bess Tidy and Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes, unwilling to assert any claim to their fame, but none the less their guiding star.

Wylamyna Tidy Kathleen was born September 28, 1924 in the herd of E. J. Wylam & Son, Sumner, Iowa. Her sire, KPOP Tidy 3d, was a grandson of KPOP (line-bred to SPOM), and had been purchased by Claude Wylam's father in one of the early National KPOP sales for $1000, the top price in that sale. He was, incidentally, the first Holstein bull bred in Iowa whose 3 nearest dams were all over 800 lbs. fat. Her dam, Barbetta Donna Segis, made 360 lbs. fat at 2 years, 460 lbs. fat at 3 years, but was never tested again because she lost half of her udder in a fence accident and was marketed. A twin sister, Barbetta Anna Segis, also left the herd to go into another herd. Some of her offspring were repurchased, however, and one of these produced the "EX" Aaggie Amelita Skylark cow, who was dam of Alfred Paper's Iowa State Record 3-yr-old, now owned by Laverne Fullmer, Victor, Iowa. The dam of Kathleen, and her twin sister, had a full sister, Barbetta Pet Segis, that produced at 4 years on 2X milking in 305 days a world's record of 625 lbs. fat. These were all sired by King Segis Grahamholm Barbetta, the first sire in the old Wylamyna herd, purchased in 1916.

We shall go into a little detail behind the breeding of Kathleen because in her and in her sons is wrapped up practically all of the breeding we have been discussing. Kathleen's dam, as we said, was sired by King Segis Grahamholm Barbetta, whose sire was a son of King Segis (grandsire of Segis Pietertje Prospect). King Segis was sired by Mercedes Julip's Pietertje Paul, whose dam, Mercedes Julip's Pietertje, was granddam of Jack Mercedes, the sire of SPOM. She traces back to the foundation cow, Pietertje 2d. The dam of King Segis, A & G Inka McKinley, is a daughter of Segis Inka, that is out of the foundation cow, Segis, and sired by a son of Milla's Pietertje Netherland, the sire that is found so often in so many of our great Ormsby pedigrees, he the grandson of Netherland Prince and Pietertje 2d, foundation animals of our very early beginnings. The paternal granddam of King Segis Grahamholm Barbetta was a daughter of Paul Beets De Kol, who was a grandson of De Kol 2d, the most influential foundation dam of our breed, as mentioned earlier. The dam of the "Barbetta" bull has three crosses to De Kol 2d, one coming through her son, De Kol Burke. It should be remembered that it was De Kol Burke's daughter, Spring Brook Burke, that is dam of Spring Brook Bess Burke, and that it was a son of De Kol Burke, Piebe De Kol Burke, by name, that appears three times in the pedigree of **Piebe Laura Ollie Homestead King,**

**BESS ORMSBY FOBES TIDY LASS**
Daughter of "73d" and Kathleen; full sister to "Tidy Fobes" and "Tidy."

one of the breed's greatest progenitors of show type and production, and the sire discussed so often in the breeding of the cows mentioned in our earlier articles.

Barbetta Donna Segis, the dam of Kathleen, was one of four wonderful daughters of Anna Pet, foundation cow, purchased by E. J. Wylam in the fall of 1917. She also traces to De Kol 2d, and made 522 lbs. fat at 4 years.

Kathleen's 3-year-old record placed her on the Honor List about the time of the Wylamyna Dispersal in 1928, when she went to the Walters herd. Here she made a record of 918 lbs. at 6 years in Class A (4X).

While yet in the Wylamyna herd, Kathleen came very nearly being sold as a grade heifer. Time has a way of playing little tricks on our memories and the exact details of Kathleen's close brush with oblivion are partly obscured. Whether it was the black on one of her hoofs or the probability of her having been bred very young that prompted the elder Mr. Wylam to offer Kathleen to a buyer as a grade animal is not clearly known, but certain it was that the prospective buyer refused to purchase her because he thought her too black. In any case, Kathleen was registered on September 28, 1925, the very day of her first birthday, and her bright future was assured.

At the Walters Dispersal, as previously stated, Kathleen and one of

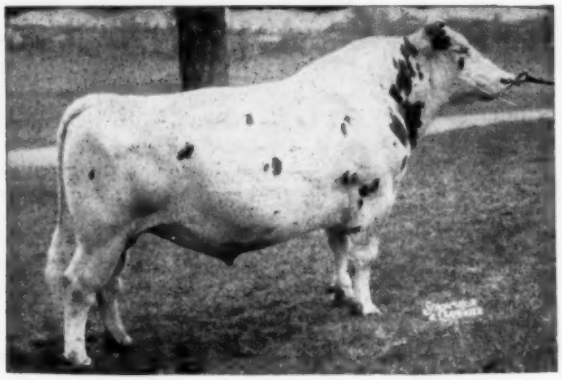
(Please turn to page 46)

**VENTNOR FLORIE FOBES ORMSBY (EX)**
An Iowa State Leader that became Reserve All-Amercian.

**WIS SYMPHONY**
Dam of Wis Leader (EX-GM).

**CLYDE HILL QUEEN FANNY TIDY (VG)**
One of a great family.

# PROVEN SIRES AT CEDAR LANE



PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS (V.G.)

Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess, sire of Lindsay Acres Rag Apple Ellen, the World's record 2X 2 yr. old with 1,073 fat and Beets Prinwaycess Prentice V. G. State Record cow of Maine with 25,818M 4.3% 1,115F on 2X.

**Duke's Latest Proof**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 Tested Daus. Ave. | 16,598 M | 4.36% | 723 F |
| 10 Tested Daus. Ave | 15,849 M | 4.43% | 702 F |
| 10 Tested Dams Ave. | 16,316 M | 3.69% | 602 F |
| | −467 M | +.74% | +100 F |

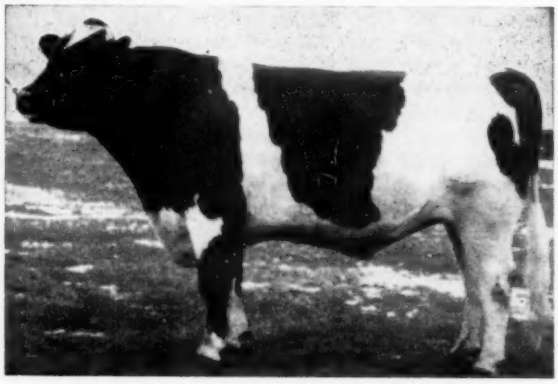
THREE YEARS AGO WE PURCHASED DUKE FOR $10,200. HE HAS BEEN BRED TO OVER 50 COWS IN OUR HERD. WE NOW HAVE 20 OF HIS DAUGHTERS AND THEY ARE A GRAND GROUP OF YEARLINGS AND CALVES. HIS SON FROM THE GREAT KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY IS BEING RETAINED AS A JUNIOR SIRE.

His 16 daughters selling in the recent Osborndale dispersal with complete records average, 365d - 3 yr. 10 mo. 3X 19,289M - 4.2% - 811.4 F. His 80 sons and daughters selling averaged $818.

**Fobes Latest Proof**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 tested Daus. Ave. | 15,011 M | 4.0% | 600 F |
| 29 tested Dams Ave. | 14,940 M | 3.81% | 569 F |
| | +71 M | +.19% | +31 F |

WE HAD TO PAY $21,000 TO GET THIS GREAT SIRE. WE THINK HE IS ONE OF THE GREATEST PROVEN SIRES OF THE BREED. OF 10 DHIA PROVEN SONS OF FOBES, EIGHT ARE PLUS PROVEN AND THE AVERAGE OF ALL THE DAUGHTERS OF THE TEN IS 510 LBS. OF FAT. FOBES IS A SIRE OF TYPE AND PRODUCTION.



SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES EX.-GM

BREED TO THESE GREAT SIRES

FROZEN SEMEN AVAILABLE

## CEDAR LANE FARM

**Oldwick, N. J.**

**J. S. Johnson, Owner** **Leon Snyder, Manager**

# "Zeke" . . . his proof looks good!

**BEEZLEY FARM DUSTER ZEKE 1113017**
Born Mar. 10, 1950
Preliminary proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 Dtrs. Avg. | 14,791 | 3.7% | 550 |
| 6 Dtrs. Avg. | 15,049 | 3.6% | 545 |
| 6 Dams Avg. | 13,111 | 3.8% | 504 |
| | +1,938 | −.2% | +41 |

ZEKE is by a grandson of Dunloggin Woodmaster and out of a granddaughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Used extensively by Leo Fickel, he is now in heavy service in our herd. His oldest daughter is classified "Very Good" and has two records of 600 lbs. fat (seems headed for close to 800 lbs. this time).

A maternal brother to ZEKE is in artificial service in Pennsylvania. Their dam is Beezley Farm Burke Zelda (VG-703 at 3y), daughter of Zona Ormsby Papoose (EX-784 lbs.). We can offer ZEKE sons with production-packed pedigrees!

## Beezley Farms

**R. C. BEEZLEY**
**Phone Park 4-5782**

**R. D. 2 — GIRARD, KANSAS**

**WM. M. BEEZLEY**
**Phone Park 4-5783**

# Grand Champion & Excellent

**UPWEY KEEPSAKE LEA - EX**

This cow was 1st aged cow, senior and grand champion and best udder winner at the 1957 Vermont Black & White Show. She was classified Excellent by Inspector Strickler during the month of June. She has a 4-yr-old record of: 365d 2X 17,413m 3.4% 595f. Fresh July 9th with a bull calf, she milked 86 lbs. milk on 2X for the tester in August.

**Her July 9th bull calf is sired by the plus proven Gold Medal Walker Homestead Dawn. He is for sale. Write for details.**

## HOWACRES

**James K. Howe & Son — Tunbridge, Vt.**

# Hornor Bros.

# Complete Dispersal Sale

Wednesday 10:30 A.M. DST Sept. 25, 1957

CARLISLE, PA.

100 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

(and Dairy Equipment)

**100 Registered Holsteins — 45 Cows in Milk**

**Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited**

**15 Bred Heifers - (some close) - 20 Ready to Breed**

**20 Younger Heifers**

Twenty-two cows will be fresh and 12 more are due in October and November. In the sale are eight daughters of Lucifer, four Gay Boy daughters, 15 Deans and 5 Regals. The cows are mostly young. All are bred to SPABC bulls. This year's herd average will be approximately 12,000 milk and 450 fat. Aside from the 1st calf heifers every cow has better than 400 lbs. fat. Ten are above 500 and up to 600 lbs.

**Sale will be at the farm 3 miles south of Carlisle along Rt. 34 in Cumberland County.**

**Lunch Available**
**Gottshall & Gibble, Aucts.**
**Otto & Wise, Clerks**

**A. P. Hornor, Jr.**
**W. E. Hornor** — **Owners**
**Carlisle, Pa.**

**Sale arranged by Fred M. Naugle, Carlisle, Pa. R.D. 6**

# 10th Annual N. A. A. B. Convention

We attended two days of the 10th annual convention of the National Association of Artificial Breeders at Toronto, August 11-14. Compared to the hectic business sessions of our Holstein conventions, this was a quiet, leisurely and thoroughly enjoyable affair. The Canadian hosts (Ontario Ass'n of Artificial Breeders, Ontario Dep't of Agriculture, Veterinary College, Agricultural College, and the Breed Associations of Canada) entertained each day, the highlight being a tour including visits at Brampton Farms, Don Head Farms Ltd., Romandale Farms, and Massey Harris Farms. Fifteen bus-loads of visitors enjoyed a chicken barbecue at M-H Farms.

We thought the most interesting of the several program features was the panel discussion on new trends in sire evaluation, under the guidance of Professor George Raithby, head of the Animal Husbandry Department at Ontario Agricultural College. Panel members were Maurice Johnson of NYABC; Peter Malenkovick of Minnesota Valley Breeders Ass'n; Max Drake of NOBA; and Roy Snyder of the Waterloo Cattle Breeding Association. The discussion revealed two basic schools of thought on the subject. Representing the left-wing, or more statistically minded group, were Messrs. Johnson and Malenkovick, while Drake and Snyder expressed the conservative point of view held by many in the purebred dairy cattle fraternity, that type is important and sire proofs but one of many tools needed for dairy cattle improvement.

Particularly quoteable was Drake's statement that ". . . the cow of the future must respond to mass production and mechanization." "The two fundamental goals of profitable production and satisfactory type have not changed in the past 15 years," he stated, "and one without the other is of little value in the total improvement of dairy cows." After being satisfied on these two main guides, the NOBA bull selectors strive to get as much inheritance as possible for temperment, milkability, strong powerful cows, size, popularity of breeding, longevity, and type in the bull himself.

Drake also expressed concern over the use of mature equivalents, for the premium which they have placed upon bulls with early maturing daughters. He suggested that the artificial breeding industry should "mature itself" to the extent of publishing actual 2-year-old records in addition to the adjusted records, to wring as much of the water out of bull provings as possible.

Roy Snyder's contribution to the discussion, cut short because of lack of time, was equally interesting. He believes in the value of pedigrees in bull evaluation, with particular emphasis on the female family. He would prefer a bull from a Good Plus member of a Very Good and Excellent cow family, than one from an Excellent member of a family of Good Plus and Good cows. "Most of our proving," he said, "should be done in the families our bulls come from." The faults that are sired can usually be found in a bull's family. Results at the Waterloo unit appear to bear out his beliefs, since of the 26 bulls purchased during their entire history, only two were proven sires at time of purchase. Their sires have a total of 3130 classified daughters 51% of which were Good Plus or better, a slightly higher average than any of the other Ontario units. Production-wise, 1448 daughters of current and recently disposed of sires had a Breed Class Average of 106% for milk and 111% for fat, or a mature equivalent production average of 12,617 lbs. of 3.84% milk, 485 lbs. fat, the highest in the Province.

Snyder stressed the need for popularity in stud sires on the plausible theory that a good bull is of no value unless you can sell service to him. Not all nationally advertised cattle will do well under average conditions, however, he cautioned.

N. L. VanDemark of the University of Illinois reported on the progress of their work with the Illini Variable Temperature diluter. The diluted semen is treated with carbon dioxide and sealed in ampules. It works well at up to seven days if handled properly and held at temperatures from 40 to 60 degrees. Further progress is in sight, and this process promises to have commercial application in the future.

Other papers and special committee reports were given on sire health and management, sire recognition, semen preservation, international relations, management and organization, breed relations, performance testing in beef cattle. Another popular panel discussion on the subject of "What Do Patrons Expect from the A. I. Program?" featured Phil I. Higley of ABS; J. Durno Innes, internationally known judge and Holstein breeder of Woodstock, Ont.; Earl Groff, president of Southeastern Pennsylvania ABC; and Frank Heim, president of Michigan ABC; with Dick Kellogg of COBA as moderator.

A record number of 760 persons registered for the convention, from six provinces, 31 states, India, Pakistan, Turkey and Puerto Rico.

NAAB now has a membership of 94 businesses engaged in artificial insemination. In 1956 they inseminated a total of 5,762,656 cows in 48 states and U. S. possessions.

Over $13,000 has been appropriated by NAAB for research on control and diagnosis of reproductive diseases, toward better insemination and semen preservation techniques, and the evaluation of sires.

Mr. J. Stanley Earl of Unadilla, N. Y. was re-elected President for his fourth term. Richard Kellogg, manager of COBA, was elected Vice President. In the election for directors there were six candidates for two directorships, with Charles Krumm, manager of Southern Wisconsin Breeding Cooperative and Lantz Womack, president of Louisiana Artificial Breeding Cooperative elected to fill these positions. The other directors on the 7-man board are Jay C. Harris, Burlington, Wash.; Paul Heller, Woodbridge, Conn.; and Frank Heim, Jackson, Mich. Dr. H. A. Herman, Columbia, Mo. is Executive Secretary of the Association.

The 1958 convention will be held in New Orleans. WTP

---

**WALLHILL HERD AVERAGES $378**

One of Canada's oldest herds, founded in 1888, was sold June 19 in the Hays pavilion at Oakville, Ont. in the dispersal of the herd of W. H. McCaugherty, Streetsville. W. H. McCaugherty, grandson of the founder, was forced to sell the herd when urban development encroached upon the farm land.

The herd has a proud reputation, having furnished foundation animals for the present Rosafe herd and many other well known herds of Canada.

The sale realized a total of $18,190 for 48 head for a general average of $378. Top price of $885 was paid by Arthur C. Adie, Guelph, Ont. for Walhill Prudence Heddon, a 6-year-old cow classified "Very Good." The animals largely stayed in Ontario except for three heifers purchased for export to Peru. By ages, 23 milking females averaged $412, 12 bred heifers $409; five open yearlings $320, six heifer calves $215 and two bulls $267.

# U.S. Team Enjoys Trip To British Royal

**WHATCOM COUNTY (WASH.) 4-H JUDGING TEAM IN ENGLAND**
At the left is W. W. Young, Livestock Officer for Gloucester County, England, who was assigned as team trainer in England. In the center is Bonnie Dickson, age 16; her brother, David on the top left, age 18; Larry Benson, age 17, in the center; Gary Bailey, age 16 on the right center. John Westergreen, coach, is at the right. All team members but Bailey have Holsteins.

Our champion 4-H judging team, winners of the national contest last year at Waterloo, have now returned from enjoying their big prize—a trip to England to compete in an international judging contest at the famous Royal Show. This was the team from Whatcom County, Washington coached by County Extension Agent John Westergreen. The team placed fourth in the All-Breed Contest under Ireland, England and Wales and was third in the Holstein division.

Coach Westergreen sends us the following interesting report of their trip and his observations both in Britain and on the Continent where they had an opportunity to visit.

I just returned from Europe after a month full of wonderful experiences. I was fortunate enough to be coach and escort of our Whatcom County, Washington team that represented the nation at the International Dairy Cattle judging contest held in conjunction with the Royal Agricultural Show at Norwich, England. This is the 109th year of this show which is held in a different section of England annually so that within the life time of an Englishman he has the opportunity to walk to the show. The show requires 150 acres of land, excluding the parking.

We had certainly hoped to get a picture of our judging team with the supreme champion Friesian for your magazine. Unfortunately time ran out on us. The supreme Holstein bull for the breed later placed supreme of all breeds, so not only did the Holsteins have the best individual, but also probably the largest exhibition at the Royal Show. Your breed of cattle is fast replacing the other breeds in Europe in several sections. They are the predominant breed in England at the present time, replacing Dairy Shorthorns.

We were fortunate enough to be able to tour the continent after the contest. In Scotland the home of the Ayrshires, we found many black and white herds within walking distance of the Ayrshire headquarters at Ayr, Scotland. In Denmark which has been famous for it's large Danish red cows, we visited a farm where the owner said he was experimenting with a few Friesian cows and he said it looks like that they too would be replacing many of their large red cows.

In France we visited a farm that had all Holsteins, these had replaced his Normandy cattle, a breed which has been popular for years with the French. Of course we had the opportunity to spend three days in Holland, one full day being spent in the Province of Friesland, the real home for black and white cattle. Your breed can be very proud of the type of farming, the friendliness and cleanliness of the people and the type of cattle where our breed originated. There are 3,000,000 cows in Holland and only 11,000,000 people so you can see that black and white color dominates the fields of this famous land of wooden shoes, canals and windmills.

The National Milk Producers and Congressman Jack Westland from this Northwest District, co-sponsored a Welcome Home banquet at the USDA headquarters. This was indeed a huge successful affair where the members of our judging team and their coach reported on the contest and our tour of Europe. By the way three team members have Holsteins for their 4-H projects.

We are very fortunate in being able to see the House and Senate in action accompanied by Congressman Westland and Senator Jackson of Washington State. Federal Extension Dairyman, Dick Burleson escorted the team and Mr. and Mrs. Westergreen to the dairy research center at Beltsville where Dr. Ralph Hodgson was the able escort.

We were the youngest team in competition and even though we lost the contest on the score sheet, I think the kids did a tremendous job as good will ambassadors of American Rural youth. As you can see by their pictures, they are a jolly, friendly appearing group with no smokers or drinkers in the group. They impressed people very much by their ability to drink two large pitchers of milk with each meal.

We owe a great deal of gratitude to our Whatcom County Holstein Association and also the Washington State Holstein Association who donated $500.00 toward our trip. Carnation Milk Farms of Seattle, also contributed $500.00 toward our trip.

John Westergreen, County Extension Agent.

---

**BRITISH ROYAL SHOW**

British Friesians not only had the largest entry in the cattle section at the recent British Royal Show but they also made what British papers describe as the "best ever all around display of the breed at the Royal Show". The female Grand Champion was the winning milking aged cow, Lavenham Lilac 54th from the Strutt and Parker farm. Observers were especially high in praise of the younger in-milk classes.

Grand Champion bull was Swell Eduard, shown by Messers H. Oughton & Son. He is a son of one of the Dutch imported bulls. For the third time the dairy or dual purpose cup in the Burke Trophy judging competition at the Royal Show went to British Friesians; the winning pair were the two Grand Champion animals mentioned above. This award is an all-breed competition.

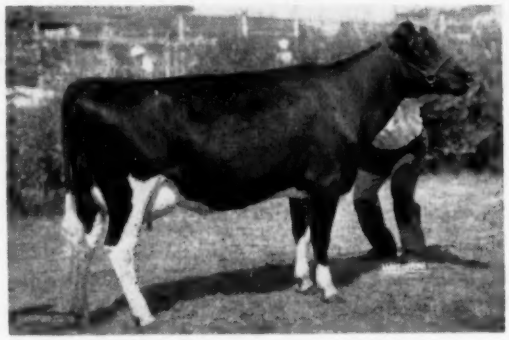
# "Combines" and "Returns" at

## the Wisconsin State Fair

By the "Crescent Combines" we mean our show animals sired by **Man-O-War BF Crescent Combine (VG-87)** our son of Crescent Beauty Commander (EX-All-Am.) out of Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine (EX-94) she has a 6 lact. total of 3,794 F. 101,071 M.

By the "Returns" we mean **King Bessie** B F Return (VG-88) our son of Ravenglen Creation (EX-SMT) out of Princess Mooie Piebe (EX) with 750 F. 4.2% AR 2X. she is dam of 2 VG daus. 1 Res. All-Am.

**1st 2-Yr.-Old Wis. State Fair**



**MAN-O-WAR ←— B F CRESCENT GYPSIE**
A daughter of Man - O - War Crescent Combine. She placed first in a class of 35 2-year - olds at the 1957 Wisconsin State Fair. Her dam is Redfield Bessie Piebe Gypsie (VG), dam of the GM sire, Redfield Gypsie Bill, and Gypsie Mooie Piebe (Excellent) with 907 lbs. 2X, plus 2 other "VG" and 2 "GP" offspring. Members of our 3d prize Three Best Females.

**BELOW WE LIST THE WINNINGS OF THESE TWO SIRES AT THE WISCONSIN STATE FAIR FROM OUR HERD AND THAT OF** ELMWOOD FARMS WHERE KING BESSIE B F RETURN HAS BEEN USED —

- 2d Senior Yearling Bull — (Combine son) — Man-O-War B F Crescent Verne
- 3rd Sr. Heifer Calf — (daughter of "Return" owned by Kenneth Halbach) Bessie B F Return Dora
- 2d junior yearling heifer (Elmwood Farms — "Return" daughter) Skokie Return Nell
- 3rd junior yearling heifer (Elmwood Farms — "Return" daughter) Skokie Return Princess
- 1st 2-yr. old heifer — "Combine" daughter pictured above
- 2d 2-yr. old heifer — (Elmwood Farms — "Return" daughter) Skokie Return Geraldine
- 9th 2-yr. old heifer — "Combine" daughter, Man-O-War B F Crescent De Kol
- 2nd Three best females using the two 2-yr. olds and our daughter of Gypsie Mooie Piebe.

Some nice sons of "Combine" and "Return" available out of well proven families with special emphasis on UDDERS.
**Write us for details.**

**Visitors Always Welcome**
We are just 30 miles south of Milwaukee just off U. S. Highway 45, or 50 mi. north of Chicago off highway 45, 1 mi. south of Bristol on Highway 45—½ mile west.

*Bristol Farm*

**Owners**

**DR. and MRS. HERBERT LOTHE** — **BRISTOL, WISCONSIN**


### LATIN AMERICAN LEADERS TO ATTEND CATTLE CONGRESS

An increasing number of Spanish-speaking agriculture leaders from South and Central America will attend the 1957 National Dairy Cattle Congress, resulting from contacts made with their government leaders by Cattle Congress officials through the Foreign Agricultural Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Three countries not previously having delegates to the exposition have written they will be represented with visitors and/or buyers at the 45th annual exposition. They plan to be in attendance during the judging of the National Holstein Show, Thursday and Friday, October 3 and 4.

In addition to attending the five national dairy breed shows which are featured, special off-the-grounds tours are eing arranged that will take these foreign dairy leaders on typical efficient dairy farms and plants in this area. Also planned for them are visits to the factories responsible for producing the farm machinery which contributes to the high degree of efficiency on farms in this area, farms which produce 10% of the food requirements of the United States.

A new, 240-foot long masonry barn has been added to the plant since last year's show. The new structure brings to thirteen the number of barns housing the nation's finest dairy cattle during this year's exposition, September 28 to October 5, inclusive.

The nation's largest display of farm machinery is the boast of this year's show. Thirty acres located in the heart of the grounds will be filled with the latest developments in farm machinery, dairy equipment and home appliances and equipment.

For the past eight years every state in the union has been represented at the show. It is anticipated this will be the ninth year with complete nation-wide attendance and exhibits.

Through the combined efforts of the show and the Waterloo Chamber of Commerce, adequate room facilities are available at this year's show. Visitors to the exposition are encouraged to contact the Housing Bureau, Chamber of Commerce, Waterloo, Iowa, for their housing needs.

---

The hunter's bird dog came to a point looking straight at a stranger. The hunter looked all around, but couldn't see a single bird. Finally he said to the stranger. "That's odd. My dog never did that before."

"Perhaps I can explain," said the stranger, "my name is Partridge."

# JOHN B. NIESLEY COMPLETE DISPERSAL

## Saturday, September 28 — Carlisle Penna.

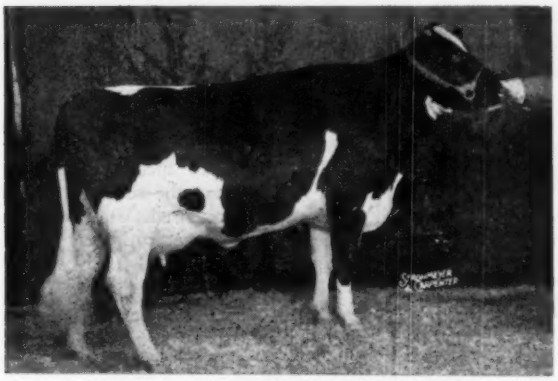
**Sale Starts 12 Noon — Lunch Available — Held in Comfortable Tent**

**The farm is midway between Carlisle and Mechanicsburg, Pa. Just ¾ mile north of Allen. Turn off Route 11 at arrow in Middlesex and go 4 miles south. Watch for sale arrows.**

# *55 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS*

**20 Fall Cows - 11 Due Other Months - 6 Bred Heifers Due Sept.-Dec. - 3 Bred Heifers Due Later.**
**— 8 Open Heifers - 5 Heifer Calves - 2 Service Age Bulls —**
**Total of 14 head due Sept. and early Oct. — Only 4 head are over 4 years old!**
**HEALTH** — Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited, all tests up-to-date.

**THIS GREAT SHOW HEIFER SELLS!**



**NIESLEY VALE DEEN MODEL GINGER**
**1st 3-yr-old at 1957 Penna. Farm Show, 1st 2-yr-old at 1956 Penna. Farm Show. 3rd Best Udder, 1956 Show.**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DHIA —** | **299d** | **2-10** | **2X** | **12000** | **4.4%** | **530.8** |
| **On test —** | **192d** | **3-11** | **2X** | **9467** | **3.9%** | **366.1** |

Daughter of Curtiss Candy Deen Model, and her dam was a show daughter of SJC Valley Emperor Star. Her show dtr. by C. C. Gov Sapphire sells due in January just right for the Pa. Farm Show. A 480-lb. maternal sister by Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad was Gr. Champ. 4-H Female at 1952 Pa. Farm Show and she also sells with dtrs. by Curtiss Candy Masterpiece and Pabst Sir Roburke R. A. A terrific cow family!

**DAUGHTERS OF THESE CURTISS CANDY SIRES!**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Curtiss Candy Invincible** | **9 dtrs.** |
| (3 with 405, 440, and 467 lbs., 2y, 3.8, 3.9% and 4.1%. More on test). | |
| **Curtiss Candy Dandy George** | **6 dtrs.** |
| 4 have records of 422, 431, 499 and 579 lbs. fat, all at 2 yrs!) | |
| **Curtiss Candy Masterpiece** | **3 dtrs.** |
| **Curtiss Candy Robel Curtiss** | **3 "** |
| **Creston Twenty Grand** | **3 "** |
| **Pabst Sir Roburke R. A.** | **3 "** |
| **Pabst Robel Governor** | **2 "** |
| **Minnow Creek Eden Re-Grand** | **2 "** |
| **Hickory Creek Proud Prince** | **2 "** |
| **Curtiss Candy Farmer Curtiss** | **2 "** |

— And many other famous Curtiss Candy bulls.

**TOP-FLIGHT PRODUCTION FROM A YOUNG HERD - ONLY 4 HEAD OVER 4 YRS.**

These Good Record Cows Sell:

**1 with 609 lbs. fat, 2X, 302d, 4.75%**
**2 with 530 and 579 lbs., both 2 yrs.**
**15 from 405 to 499 lbs., 2X**
**(10 of the 15 at 2y, and four more at 3 yrs.)**

**Two 1st Prize Winners at 1957 Pa. Farm Show Sell**

**★ HIGHLIGHTS OF THE HERD ★**

★ **A great cow family** featuring the twice 1st prize Farm Show heifer pictured at **left!**

★ **The 1st prize Jr. Yrlg. Heifer in class of 43 at 1957 Pa. Farm Show.** A terrific heifer by **Creston** Twenty Grand from a 467-lb., **4.1%** 2-yr-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Invincible.

★ **A top daughter of Curtiss Candy Invincible** that placed 6th among **45 entries as Jr. Yrlg. in** 1956 Pa. Farm Show. She **is completing a good 3.9%** 2-yr-old record and is due in Oct. She is **75%** Curtiss being from a 450-lb., 3y, 2X **daughter** of C. C. Dandy Curtiss. Her dam, daughter, and younger full sister also sell.

★ **A Curtiss Candy Dandy George dtr. selling has 579 fat and 16573 milk, 2½y, 2X.** Fresh July 23 with bull calf by Pabst Raven Robel. **Another "Dandy "George" drt.** due in early Oct. made 499.5 fat in 305 **days at 2½ yrs. testing 4.8%!**

★ **Highest record cow in herd is 609-lb.,** 4.75% dtr. of Zimmerman Star Piebe and she is due Oct. 1 to Hickory Creek Proud Prince. **A Pabst Robel Governor dtr.** made 475 fat, 298d, 2½y, 4.1% and will be just fresh.

★ **2d Jr. Yrlg. Bull, 1957 Pa. Farm Show sells.** He is son of Minnow Creek Eden Re-Grand **from** 405-lb., 2y, 2X, 3.8% dtr. of Curtiss Candy Invincible.

★ All three members 3rd Best 3 Females at 1957 **Pa. Farm Show Sell!**

**Herd Analyzed by George Reed — Cattle Must Be Sold as Farm is for Sale.**

**Nearly all sired by and bred to the great sires in the Curtiss Candy stud.**

**THIS IS AN OUTSTANDING YOUNG HERD RICH IN THE FAMOUS CURTISS CANDY BREEDING AND PROVEN FOR PRODUCTION WITH GOOD RECORDS AND FOR SENSATIONAL TYPE THROUGH TOP SHOW WINNINGS!**

JOHN B. NIESLEY
Owner
Carlisle, Rte. 1, Penna.

Send today for your catalog.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers
Mexico, New York

# Dam of "Regent Rockwood" at 9 Years

HILDA ROCKWOOD ROCKETTE (EX)
4y 346d 2X 17,475 4.1% 714

She is pictured here at 9 years of age while milking 100 lbs. a day for her present owner, Clanyard Farm, Huntley, Ill., who paid $5,000 for her in the Rockwood Dispersal.

"REGENT ROCKWOOD," our double grandson of Houckholme Sovereign Skyrocket (VG-Extra), is out of "Hilda" and sired by Rockwood Pietje Mercena Rocket (VG), whose dam, Amulree Pietje Mercena (VG) with 735 lbs. fat, has an 853-lb. fat daughter.

*Burgeson Farm* ◆ **GRANDVIEW, MO.**

# LOOKING FOR A GREAT SIRE?

RUSTIC CLYDE HILL FAVORITE
"Very Good"
DHIA Proof: 5 Pairs:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dtrs. | 16,751 | 3.5 | 594 |
| Dams | 16,584 | 3.5 | 581 |
| | +167 | 0 | +13 |

Here is Your Answer:

← His Son

Rustic Clyde Hill Trojan

**Born September 4, 1956**

- **From an 811 lb. fat dam.**
- **His dam is over 100,000 lbs. milk.**
- **His granddam over 100,000 lbs. milk.**
- **His 7 nearest dams average 667 fat.**

Ask us for details about this promising youngster.

## RUSTIC HERD

Proven 5 great sires, 2 Gold Medal
1956 HIR Average 16,872 M 636 F, 15th in USA
Herd Classification Ave. 84.4 Bang's Certified

**GEORGE ROBB** **Phone CAstle 3-9462** **Fowlerville, Mich.**

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor - Three Generation Pedigree — **Only $2.00**

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wis.

**Don A. Stouffer, Owner P. O. Box 468 Tel. Liberty 7-3180**


**MEMORY'S** (from page 39)

her twin daughter, Bess Ormsby Fobes Kathleen, 4 years old, remained on the farm that Harold Walters was to take over from his father. The other twin, Bess Ormsby Fobes Tidy, was purchased by Godfred Carlson, Lyle, Minn. for $325. A third daughter, Bess Ormsby Fobes Tidy Lass, only 11 months of age, went to Maytags for $200. All three were sired by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd. In 1936 the second high Holstein index sire in American had been a son of Kathleen, Wylamyna O K Star Blackie.

It is, however, through the two sons, of Kathleen that were sired by 73rd that she will always be remembered. Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes, and Sir Bess Tidy. At the time of the Walters Dispersal the former bull was head of Col. Gustave Pabst's Ventnor herd that had grown up over the ruins of the once spectacular Hollyhock Farm, where the sire of this son of Kathleen was bred. Undiscovered, as yet, was the other full brother, Sir Bess Tidy, in the small herd of Fred H. Eiten, in Iowa.

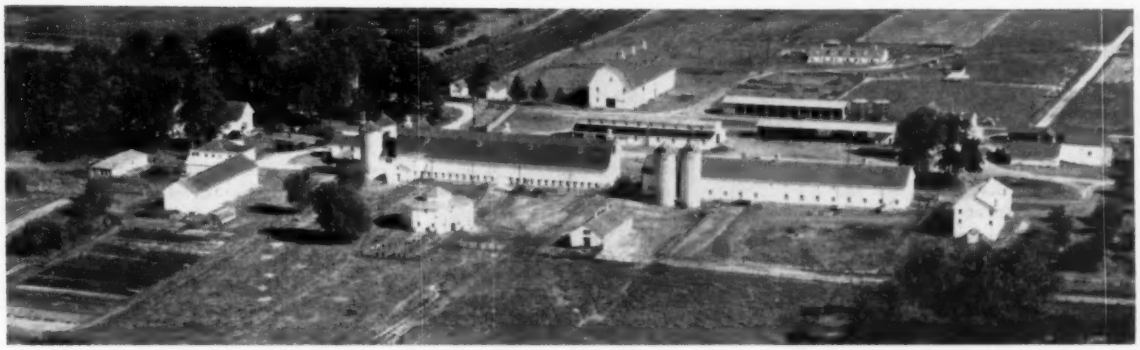
The influence of these two sires has been spread throughout America in herds both large and small generation after generation to the present time. At Ventnor Farms Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes exerted wide influence over the breed It was one of his daughters that was dam of Ventnor Florie Fobes Ormsby, "EX" Iowa State Record 3-year old on 2X with 739 lbs. fat, who topped the great Paul Stewart Dispersal at $3500, going to Maytags, and then later showing to Res. All-American 4-year old honors. Crusader Tidy Fobes of Ventnor, one of the good sons of Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes, sired many good ones in the Green Bay herd, including Wis Symphony, the dam of Wis Leader himself!

In the 1939 Elkhorn Sale Col. Gustave Pabst consigned Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes. He was purchased by Clyde Hill Farms, Mo., to follow on the great daughters of "Rock," whose own dam was a granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes. At Clyde Hill he was mated with one of the "EX" daughters of "Old Zuba" Elsie Zuba Rock River, and the result of this mating was a sire used extensively in the Clyde Hill herd, Clyde Hill Elsie Tidy Lad. "Lad" was rated "VG" and became a Gold Medal Sire.

Mated with "Elsie's" full sister, the renowned "Fanny" cow, the result was two of the great cows of the breed, Clyde Hill Queen Fanny Tidy (VG), the 3rd member of a world's record

(Please turn to page 48)

# *Announcing* - - - The Complete Dispersal of - -



## The Great NOTRE DAME Herd — ST. JOSEPH'S FARM

## THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17th — NOTRE DAME, INDIANA

Farm is 7 miles east of the University or 5 miles northeast of Mishawaka, Indiana

## *150 Registered Holsteins*

## One Of The Top Bred Herds Of The Midwest

### Rich in the Burke and Admiral Bloodlines

HIR HERD AVERAGES — ALL ON 2X

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1957 | 72 Cows | 582 F | 14,946 M | 3.9% |
| 1956 | 72 Cows | 576 F | 14,844 M | 3.9% |
| 1955 | 66 Cows | 533 F | 13,548 M | 3.9% |
| 1954 | 58 Cows | 509 F | 13,167 M | 3.9% |

Watch succeeding issues of the WORLD for more information and pictures.

**ST. JOSEPH'S FARM**
University of Notre Dame
NOTRE DAME, INDIANA

**LELAND J. OSBORN**
Sale Manager
PIERCETON, INDIANA

Bro. Joachim Reiniche, C.S.C., Herdsman

**MEMORY'S** (from page 46)

3-generation group over 200,000 lbs. milk with three records from 811 to 974 lbs. fat; and Clyde Hill Maid Fanny Tidy (VG), wonderful old matron that twice produced over 800 lbs. fat on 3X on only her two front quarters, and piled up a total lifetime production of 164,217 lbs. milk and 5970.4 lbs. fat. Both of these in turn had "EX" daughters. "Queen" is dam of Marlene (EX), Amarilla (VG), and their full brother, Clyde Hill Tidy Rock (VG), another sire used at home. Marlene is dam of C. H. Sir Ormsby Rock (EX). Amarilla, full sister to Marlene, has a daughter by "Lad," C. H. Zuba Amarilla Lad (VG), with 782 lbs. fat 2X (and this great-rumped cow has long been one of my favorites), that has a Gold Medal son, C. H. Sunbeam Zuba, and a daughter with 769 lbs. fat and rated Very Good at 2 years with 89 points.

"Maid" is dam of Roxina (EX), Roxella (VG), and Roxanna (VG). Roxina's daughter by "Lad", C. H. Rosa Roxina Lad, with 818 lbs. fat makes the fifth direct female Zuba descendant over 800 lbs. fat. The descendants of these animals make up a large and wonderful part of the present Clyde Hill herd.

One of the good daughters of the old "Tidy" bull, C. H. Crystella Tidy (VG), with 532 lbs. fat as a Jr. 2-year old, was sold to Elmer Dawdy, in whose herd she made a number of very good records and started a choice cow family.

A complete list of the old "Tidy" daughters now in the Clyde Hill herd includes: Pearl (GP), 1066 lbs. fat on 3X; Aurora (EX), 911 lbs. fat on 2X; Beauty (VG), 749 lbs. fat on 2X; Jean (GP), 723 lbs. fat on 2X; Bess (G), 721 lbs. fat on 2X; Rosa (VG), 818 lbs. fat on 3X; Lottie (VG), 770 lbs. fat on 2X —(and I happen to know she likes oranges, ice cream, and chocolate bars! And if you think her appetite unusual, you should see her mouth!); Zuba, the cow with the great rump; Verbena (VG), 767 lbs. fat on 3X) Servilla (GP), 683 lbs. fat on 2X; and Rose (GP), 626 lbs. fat on 2X.

In 1943 when Elmer Dawdy was fieldman in Kansas he accompanied the official classifier on his tour of Iowa herds. Classification was then in its infancy, and the herd of Fred Eiten was one of the first herds in Iowa to be classified. Mr. Dawdy was impressed with half a dozen beautiful black 2-year old heifers at Eitens that stood out from the rest of the herd. He inquired if Fred had any others like them, and he was shown a group of younger animals, all by the same sire, all very attractive individuals. Elmer learned they were sired by Sir Bess Tidy, and the bull was still in the herd. He asked if he was for sale. Mr. Eiten offered to sell the bull for $1500. Dawdy was determined that Sir Bess Tidy should go to Kansas in order that he could be used sooner or later in his own herd at Salina.

It was Mr. Dawdy's intention to find someone who would go in partnership with him to secure the bull. On his way home Elmer stopped at Maytags and told Mel Campbell about the bull at Eitens. Further along he stopped at St. Joseph's Home in Abilene, and talked the matter over with the late Sister Xavier, then in charge of that good Kansas herd. It was she, by the way, who was instrumental in exposing the Man-O-War fraud in the Minnesota herd. The good Sister not only agreed to help Elmer get the bull, but she promised to buy it outright, and let Mr. Dawdy use his services if he would help Harold Scanlan, then in charge of the St. Joseph herd, get started with artificial insemination.

In the meantime, by a strange quirk of fate, Sir Bess Tidy was about to go to Maytags. Mel, worked up by Elmer's talk, decided to go up to Eitens to buy the bull. They had a full sister to the bull in their herd, a cow much admired. As he hopped into his car one afternoon, he was stopped by a visitor that happened to drop in. Incidentally, I've never known anyone whose plans have been changed so many times by constant interruptions as Mel's have been! And the next day, before Mel got up to Eitens, Sir Bess Tidy was sold to the Kansas breeders —for $1200. For when Mr. Eiten learned that the bull was to go to Sister Xavier he graciously dropped his asking price.

If Elmer Dawdy had his difficulties bringing this foundation sire into his herd they were as nothing compared to the troubles he had in bringing his greatest cow family into the herd.

Way back in 1914 Governor W. R. Stubbs of Kansas began the development of his Holstein herd at Mulvane. One of the bulls he purchased was Canary Paul Fobes Homestead from his breeder, S. B. Jones of Wisconsin. It was in the herds of Jones and Randall in Dodge County, Wis., that the Homestead strain, as we know it today, originated. In 1908 Jones purchased Canary Paul, a son of Pietertje Hengerveld's Paul De Kol from the largest record daughter of Canary's Mercedes, who was the first cow to have seven A.R.O. daughters. Canary Paul mated with Jessie Fobes Bessie Homestead, who combined the blood of practically all the Jones and Randall sires, produced Canary Paul Fobes Homestead, who became one of the leading Homestead sires. It was a son of this bull, Bessie Fobes Oak Homestead, that sired the All-American winner, North Star Joe Homestead, whom we intend dealing with in our next and final article.

This herd was dispersed after the death of Gov. Stubbs, and the animals that were purchased by Kansas breeders formed the nucleus of many good herds. The name of "Hammerhead" had been appended to one of these families, and one of its members went into the H. J. Meierkord herd at Linn, Kansas. She was Goodin Fayne Netherland, a great transmitting cow that had two well proven sons and a Produce nominated for All-American.

In 1943 when Elmer Dawdy brought Sir Bess Tidy into Kansas the daughters of Fredmar Sir Fobes Triune were the most popular in that state. He was owned by a trio of breeders with Raymond Appleman of the Meierkord herd as promoter. Fredmar Sir Fobes Triune was sired by Triune Supreme, a double grandson of KPOP, and out of a daughter of the great Femco matron, Lady Pride Pontiac Lieuwkje (the highest record All-American and daughter of Pride of Sir Piets, the son of Marathon Bess Burke from Wisconsin Pride 2d), and sired by Governor Fobes, a son of MBB from Wisconsin Fobes 5th.

Dawdy persuaded Sister Xavier to supply semen for some of these Triunes from the Tidy bull, with the purpose in mind of securing some outstanding bulls for the cooperating breeders. It will be remembered that both the Triune and the Tidy bulls carried the royal blood of Wisconsin Fobes in their veins. Such a combination could not fail. Blood will not fail, where human plans can and often do!

Several cows were impregnated with Sir Bess Tidy semen. Then the Meierkord herd was dispersed.

One of the cows sold in this sale that was carrying calf to the service of Sir Bess Tidy was Meierkord Triune Netherland Fancy, a daughter of Goodin Fayne Netherland, the granddaughter of Canary Paul Fobes Homestead. She freshened shortly after arriving at her new home with a black heifer calf that was named Meierkord Netherland Fancy Tidy. The new owner complained that the dam was badly infected with mastitis, and requested an adjustment. The case was carried to the National Association. Elmer Dawdy, in the meantime, learn-

ed of the new owner's dissatisfaction with his purchase, and offered to take the cow and her heifer calf to his Salina herd for $800. And so Meierkord Netherland Fancy Tidy, otherwise known as the "Hammerhead" cow came to Dawdy's herd. And for quite some time the name was applied to the heifer in its literal sense.

The dam of Hammerhead did have a bad case of mastitis, and the infection spread through Dawdy's herd. The cow was finally sent to the butcher. Young Hammerhead grew up into the most unbecoming creature imaginable, with the crookedest legs a heifer could have and still walk. When she freshened with her first calf and made just a little over 300 lbs. fat. Elmer was about ready to concede he got the worst end of the bargain. But for some unexplained reason, perhaps with the same grim purpose in mind that prompts the owner of Ada the Ayrshire to keep her in his herd and say, "Oh, I wouldn't part with her for the world—she makes all my other troubles pale into insignificance!" Dawdy allowed Hammerhead to stay on in his herd.

But look at Meierkord Netherland Fancy Tidy today, and you would have to suppose that a fairy indeed must have stretched her magic wand over this beast to change her into the magnificent thing that she is! Even the significance of her nickname has changed. It is a term now used with the deepest affection. For Hammerhead is rated "EX" with a score of 94 points, and with a top record of 864.5 lbs. fat at 6 years on 3X. She has four beautiful daughters in the herd and many granddaughters.

The daughters are: Janice (VG-87) the new Kansas state record holder in HIR for the Sr. 4-year old class on 2X with 811 lbs. fat in 341 days with a 3.9% test; Carine, the former record holder; another younger full sister to Janice (by Wis Burke Ideal) that is scored 87 at 2 years of age and has just completed a Sr. 2-year old record of 701 lbs. fat (SA) on 2X and a fourth daughter that was the All Kansas 2-yr-old (Dry) in 1956.

One of her sons, by Wis Burke Ideal, is the $4,100 Tidy Burke Stepstone that sold in the 1955 Blue Ribbon Sale.

And so the influence of Wylamyna Tidy Kathleen goes on and on, undiminished in herds, both large and small, all over the country. And though she has enriched the breed in a very striking manner, Kathleen has, for the most part, remained one of the silent, unappreciated cows of the breed.


## They're Here · They're Coming

**THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF CARNATION HIGH MERIT OUR JUNIOR SIRE, ARE NOW ARRIVING**

**DAM OF "HIGH MERIT"**

**FRASEA LEONORA WAYNE (EX)**
8y 3X 365 26,624 3.9 1040.6

Frasea Leonora Wayne (left) is the dam of "High Merit" and his sire's dam is Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, also Excellent, 1008 F. at 13 years, Hon. Ment. A.A. aged cow, 1947, 1948 and 1951. Carnation's breeding program is very much tied up with these two grand cows—Buttergirl is a 95 Excellent and Leonora is a 94.

We suggest you read M. S. Prescott's story, "Frasea Breeding in the U. S." p. 18, July 13 issue and also read the report of the Frasea sale in the last issue.

At the 1957 Wisconsin State Fair the blue ribbon junior yearling bull was a son of Christy Homestead Forerunner—he is full brother to the Res. A. A. Heifer calf of 1955. Our "High Merit" calves are from daughters and granddaughters of "Highboy" (sire of "Forerunner") and "Celebrity" another GM sire.

# CHRISTOPH FARMS

## CHILTON, WISCONSIN

**FOLLOWING THE HOMESTEAD LINE**



## NOW OFFERING SONS OF WIS RAVEN CYCLONE FROM

### Daughters of Wis Leader

**Dam of Wis Raven Cyclone**

**WIS BLACKBERRY**
7y 365d 3X 21291 3.6% 865

Wis Raven Cyclone was on lease in our herd before he went to Jewelholm Farm in Connecticut. He is sired by Pabst Raven Count, son of Raven from 100% sister to Neshonoc Joan Cyclone.

Wis Blackberry has three daus. VG, with 1015, 822 and 787 of fat. She is a daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone.

**Remember:** all of the Excellent daughters of Wis Leader were bred here, eight of them all carrying the Plain View prefix. We also have some choice young sons of Pabst Cyclone from Leader daughters. A Leader daughter bred here and shown by Lakeside Farms was 2nd aged cow and 2nd best udder at the 1957 Wis. State Fair.

*Plain View Farm*

**(Where Good Udders Mean A Lot)**
**ARTHUR IMIG EST.**
**NEILLSVILLE WISCONSIN**

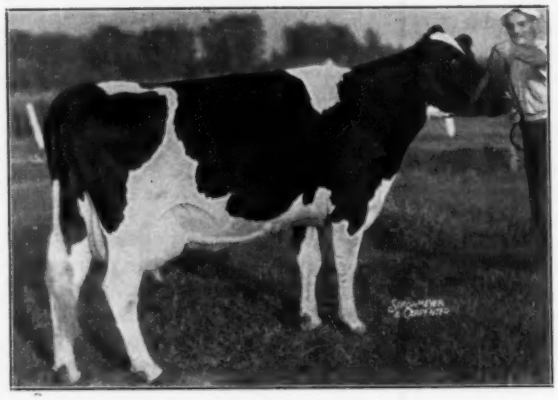
# A GREAT HERD!

**Fully Accredited Certified Bang's Free**

*Ferme de Eg*

**H. L. GUILBERT - VERC**

**MONTVIC MEG EMPRESS**
(Excellent)
The Eglantiers herd was founded with her purchase at Mount Victoria Dispersal. A direct female descendant of Lady Meg Posch, she is by Emperor of Mount Victoria from a Superior producing Very Good daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. She has proven her ability as a producer and brood cow with 2 records over 1000 lbs. fat, a 6-lactation total of 125,335 lbs. milk 5094 lbs. fat 4.06%. Her progeny include 2 Excellent highly proven sons, another $5000.00 son and a Very Good 830 lbs. daughter that is one of the feature attractions of the herd today.



**MONTVIC MEG EMPRESS (E)**
Two records over 1000 lbs. fat
6 lactations: 125,335 4.06% 5,094

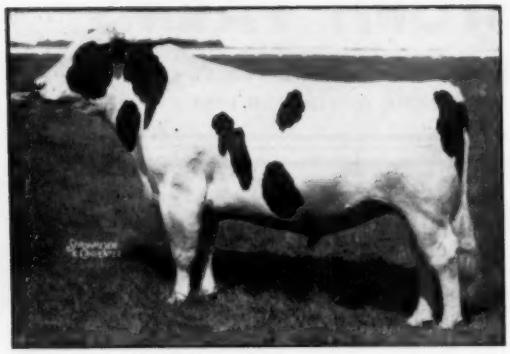
## A Mast B

## COMPLETI DI

## Monday, Oct

## 1:00 P. M. (D )

At VERCHERES, QUE., 18 m. m d
bank of St. Lawrence River ac oque



**MONTVIC EMPEROR AJAX (Excellent)**
1 Son and 6 daughters sell.
A son of Montvic Meg Empress by Montvic Rag Apple Ajax (EX-Extra), he and his Excellent $10,050.00 full brother made up the Reserve All-Canadian Produce of dam in 1948. His 47 tested daughters average 115% milk 118% Fat of B.C.A. and his 53 classified daughters average 89% Good Plus and better. His full brother, Eglantiers R. A. General (EX) is also highly proven and one of the more popular bulls in the Quinte Unit.

All but four animals selling carry the blood of these two remarkable families, that have combined to produce the highest combination of type and production.

**70 HEAD — 9 BULLS, 61 FEMALES**

3 Classified Excellent, 9 Very Good, 15 Good Plus

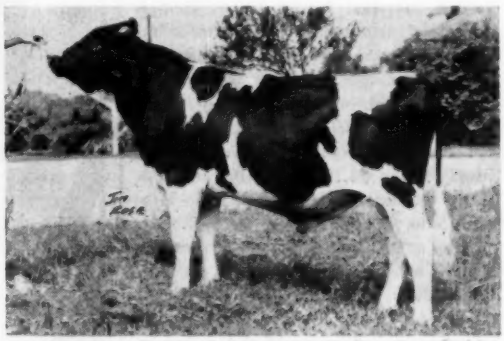
22 milking females with completed records have 60 records that avg:
15759 Milk 591 Fat 3.76% (only 18 records at 5 years or over)

8 from EXCELLENT and 25 from VERY GOOD dams

61 tested dams have completed 221 records that average:
16585 Milk 638 Fat 3.85%

9 dams have records of over 25000 lbs. M 1000 lbs. F up to 31878-1365
18 dams have records of over 20000 lbs. M 800 lbs. F
38 dams have records of over 17000 lbs. M 600 lbs. F

**EGLANTIERS TRIUMPH IMPERIAL (VG)**
Sells with 3 sons and 8 daughters. His dam is a feature attraction of the sale. A son of Eglantiers Emperor Triumph (see next page) his dam is a Very Good 21431 lbs. milk 830 lbs. fat daughter of Montvic Meg Empress (EX) by Raymondale Yalta (EX-$15,200 son of Ajax). His first four daughters in milk all classified Good Plus and have the quality that commend this bull for special attention as a top herd sire.



**EGLANTIERS REFLECTION SOVEREIGN**
Many females carry his service.
By ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) his is out of the same dam as Eglantiers Triumph Imperial, and is the third Eglantiers bull to go to Italy's best herds. Frozen semen privileges have enabled Mr. Guilbert to breed many of his females to this promising young bull. Any buyer at the Eglantiers Dispersal gets the privilege of services by Eglantiers Reflection Sovereign.

B

*Eglantiers*

VERCHERES, QUE.

# From GREAT Foundations

**Calfhood Vaccinated — Blood Tested**

## Breeder

## DISPERSAL

## October 7

## ) at the Farm

m down town Montreal on east
oque Cartier bridge.

**SPRUCEHAVEN FARM TRIUMPH (E)**
Canadian and former World Champion for Fat.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9y | 365d | 3X | 31,878 | 4.28% | 1,365 |
| 5 Lactations: | | | 127,579 | 4.0% | 5,109 |

**SPRUCEHAVEN FARM TRIUMPH (Excellent)**
at 9 yrs. 365d 3X —
31878 Milk 1365 Fat 4.28%
(Canadian and Former World Champion Fat producer)
at 6 yrs. 365d 3X —
25905 Milk 1105 Fat 4.26%
5 lactations:
127579 Milk 5109 Fat 4.00%
Twice Grand Champ. at Quebec and 3 times Nominated for All-Canadian, she was a great brood foundation cow whose progeny include 3 Excellent and one Very Good. Three are pictured on this page.

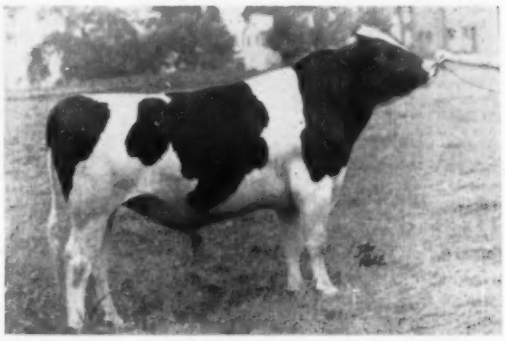
### YOUR HERD SIRE OPPORTUNITY!

Eglantiers bulls are heading leading herds in Canada, U.S.A., Argentina, Italy, Spain and other countries and have left their breed-improving mark wherever used. The recent Palermo, Argentina, Dairy Show Grand Champion was sired by an Eglantiers bull. This may be your opportunity to buy a proven herd sire or a promising potential herd bull. We commend to your special attention the two senior herd sires, both born in May of 1951. Both have terrific strength of pedigree, both have high daughter classification and will have high proving on their daughters' first records. If you need a really top bull you cannot afford to miss the Eglantiers Dispersal.

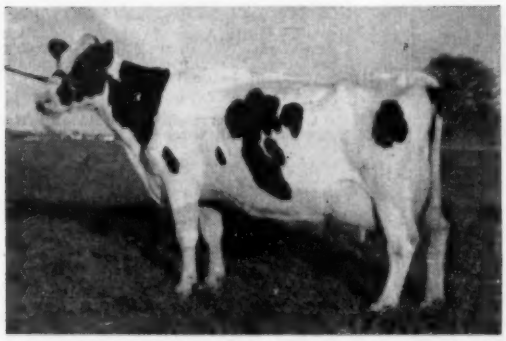
Write now for your advance copy of the catalogue to the Sale Managers:

**HAYS FARMS LIMITED**

**Box 470, Oakville, Ont. — Phone: Victor 5-0571**



**EGLANTIERS EMPEROR TRIUMPH (Very Good)**
His son Eglantiers Triumph Imperial and 8 daughters sell. Full brother to Eglantiers Emperor Vic and Eglantiers Rag Apple Faforit, his 11 tested daughters average 116% Milk and 122% Fat of B.C.A. and include one Very Good, one Honor List and 7 Good Plus.



**EGLANTIERS RAG APPLE FAFORIT (Excellent)**
Sells with full brother, a daughter by Yalta and 2 sons by Imperial. At 6 years in 365 days—28463 Milk 1006 Fat 3.53%. 5 records average 22683 M 825 F. By Montvic Emperor Ajax (EX), her dam is the former World Champion 3X fat producer Sprucehaven Farm Triumph (EX) with 31878 Milk 1365 Fat 4.28%

**EGLANTIERS EMPEROR VIC (Excellent)**
Full brother to Eglantiers Rag Apple Faforit (EX), he sells with 4 sons and 19 daughters. His first daughters now completing their first lactations guarantee a high proving in both type and production on this really good breeding bull whose two nearest dams are the great foundation cows pictured above. His Excellent Canadian Champion dam produced 2 Excellent high producing daughters

# Nebraska State Black and White Show

By JOHN STEWART

This year's show was a Double Feature event with the Better than Ever showing of cattle and the Brain-Buster contest for 4-H members.

A record attendance arrived early as over 100 Juniors were in the hour-long Brain-Buster contest conducted by Cooper Foundation officials and Extension Personnel which ran from 10:00 to 11:00 A. M. It was a grueling contest for Juniors as well as the persons correcting papers. Winners were Edmund Johnson, Genoa, and Dennis DeFrain, Fairbury, as the respective top score winners in Senior and Junior division of the contest—each receiving a yearling Registered Holstein heifer donated by the Cooper Foundation and selected from the Arthur Erickson herd at Nerstrand, Minnesota.

Judge Hugo Albrecht had a strong show to judge as 25 exhibitors showed 83 head from the three Eastern Districts.

Willis Armbrust, came through as a heavy winner with both female champions. His famed "Wilbrust Ginger Piebe Ormsby" (EX) was Sr. and Grand Champion and her daughter Wilbrust Ginger Burke (a Jr. Yrl) was Junior Champion (sired by Raven Burke Elsie Leader.)

R. P. Flynn and Sons, Blair came through with Jr. Champion Bull on their Sr. yearling Flynn Field Homestead Dyna Rose.

Herschel Flower, Fairbury, came through again this year with Grand Champion Bull with 5 year old Flower Tidy Fobes 89 VG.

**CLASS WINNERS WERE:**

**Bull Calves (5)**
1. Willis Armbrust, Millard, Nebr. Wilbrust Elsa Madcap; 2. Boystown, Boystown Poly Monty; 3. Ralph Hensley, Central City.

**Junior Yearling Bulls (1)**
R. P. Flynn and Sons, Blair, Flynn Field Homestead Dyna Gall.

**Yearling Bulls (3)**
1. R. P. Flynn and Sons, Blair, Flynn Field Homestead Dyna; 2. Ronnie Gade, Seward; 3. Merle Severe, Palmyra.

**2 Year-Old Bulls (1)**
Howard H. Meyers, Roca, and Pearl Ideal Paladina.

**Aged Bull (2)**
1. Herschel Flower, Fairbury, Flower Tidy Fobes; 2. Julius Dreesen, Omaha, Boystown Poly Highpath.

**Special Heifer Calves (Born After November 1st 1953) (6)**
1st Father Flangan's Boys' Home on Boys Town Onabank Poly, full sister to 1955 All-Nebraska 2-year old; 2. Howard H. Myers, Polieval Forecaster Piebe; 3. R. P. Flynn and Sons, Flynn Field Homestead Dyna Dee.

**Senior Heifer Calves (12)**
1. Harriet Myers, Roca, Pauline Forecaster Peony; 2. Willis Armbrust, Wil-Brust Gingerbred Eloise; 3. Merle Severe, Palmyra.

**Junior Yearling Heifers (8)**
1. Willis Armbrust, Wilbrust Ginger Burke; 2. Boystown, Boys Town Tess Poly; 3 Boys Training School, Kearney, BTS Burke Fobes.

**Senior Yearlings Heifers (10)**
1. Lester Fishler, Central City, Pawnee Farm Man O War Vivian; 2. R. P. Flynn and Sons, Flynn Field Homestead Dyna; 3. Dorothy Ramsay, Seward.

**Dry 2 Year Old Heifers (5)**
1. Marilyn Pollard, Nehawks, Sarah Carnation Vale Sally, also 1956 All-Nebraska Senior Yearling; 2. Lester Fishler, Wanda Glen Afton Colontha; 3. Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town Salina Poly.

**Willis Armbrust, Millard, Nebr. on the left receiving the Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor awards at the 1957 Nebraska All-State Black & White Show, May 4th at Seward, Nebraska. Presenting the awards is George Gaeth, Fremont, vice president, Nebraska Holstein Breeders Association.**

**Milking 2 Year Heifers (4)**

1. Willis Armbrust, Wil-Brust Lou Pabst; 2. Lester Fishler, Pawnee Farm Man O War Betty; 3. R. P. Flynn and Sons, Homestead Cleb Rosa.

**3-Year-Old Cows (9)**

**(An Outstanding Class Of Young Cows)**

1. Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town Star Poly (V.G. 86); 2. Paul Luebbe, Beaver Crossing, Pat Double Rock Perfection (1956 All-American Nominee); 3. Lester Fishler, Pawnee Farm Man O War Lois (G.P. 83); 4. Lester Fishler, Pawnee Farm Man O War Arlene (V.G. 85)

**4 Year Old Cows (8)**

1. Jim Fishler, Central City, Hester Man O War Dunloggin (V.G. 86); 2. Paul Luebbe, Lea Homestead Premier; 3. Lester Fishler, Alluvialdale Dinger Hope (V.G. 85); 4. Roland Ramsay, Seward Macy Rock Perfection (V.G. 87)

**Aged Cows (9)**

1. Willis Armbrust, Wil-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby (E); 2. Roland Ramsay, Marilyn Mabel Rock (E); 3. Merle Severe, Bel Vesta Helen Pearl; 4. Herschel Flower, Flower Clothilde, Sylvia; 5. Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Princess Lassie Whitehall.

**Junior Get Of Sire (5)**
1. Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Get of Polytechnic Imperial Wayne; 2. Ralph Hensley, Wis Burke Ideal; 3. R. P. Flynn and Sons, Christy Homestead Dynamite.

**Senior Get of Sire**
1. Paul Luebbe and Roland Ramsay, Herschey Cary Perfection; 2. Lester Fishler, Tabur Sovereign Man O War; 3. Roland Ramsay, Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 6th.

**Produce of Dam**
1. Herschel Flower, Ormsby Clothilde Prilly Lass (V.G. 87); 2. Willis Armbrust, Wil-Brust Elsa Piebe Ormsby; 3. R. P. Flynn and Sons, Homestead Rosabeth Intensity.

**Dairy Herd**
1. Willis Armbrust; 2. Roland Ramsay; 3. Paul Luebbe.

**Best 3 Females Bred by Exhibitor**
1. Willis Armbrust, Wil-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby; 2. Roland Ramsay; 3. Paul Luebbe.

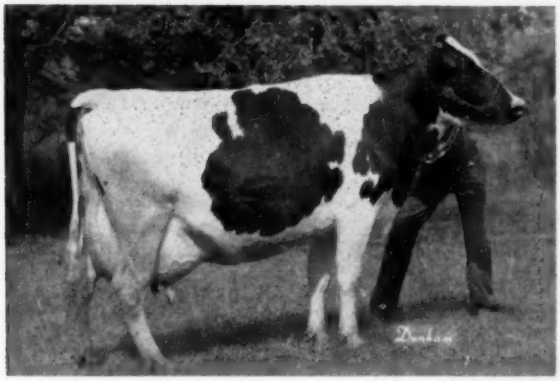
**Best Udder Cow**
1. Willis Armbrust, Wil-Brust Piebe Ormsby.

**Premier Breeder**
Willis Armbrust, Millard, Nebraska.

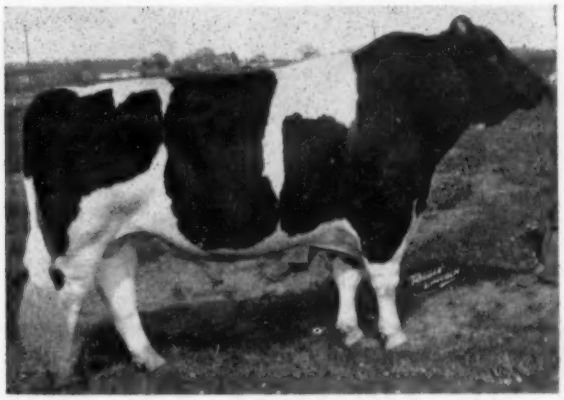
**Premier Exhibitor**
Willis Armbrust, Millard, Nebraska.
This was the first year for these awards, and mighty close competition with Armbrust winning by 1 point over Lester Fishler. (From Nebraska Holstein News)

**Best 3 Females Bred by Exhibitor. Owned by Willis Armbrust, Millard. Grand Champion Cow; 1st Milking 2-year-old and 1st Jr. Yearling (Jr. Ch. daughter of Gr. Ch. Cow).**

# Nebraska State Black & White Show Winners—1957



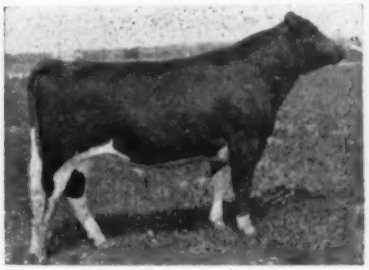
Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion Female, Best Uddered Cow, Wil-Brust Ginger Plebe Ormsby. Owned by Willis Armbrust, Millard



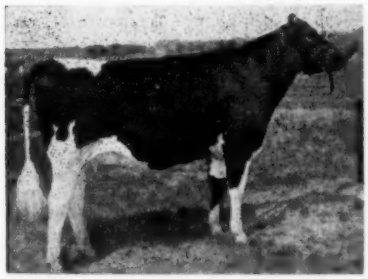
Aged Bull, Senior and Grand Champion Male, Flower Tidy Fobes. Owned by Herschel Flower, Fairbury

Four Year Old Cow, Hester Man-O-War Dunloggin. Owned by Jim Fishler, Central City

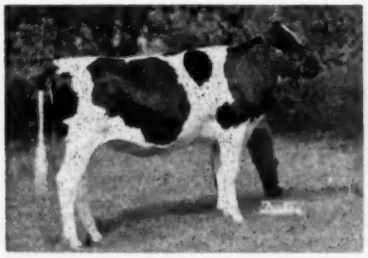
Three Year Old Cow, Boys Town Star Poly. Owned by Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town



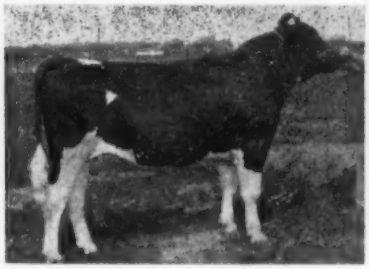
Two Year Old Bull, Pearl Ideal Paladino. Owned by Howard Myers, Roca.



Dry Two Year Old Heifer, Sarah Carnation Vale Sally. Owned by Marilyn Pollard, Nehawka



Jr. Yearling Heifer and Jr. Champion Female, Wil-Brust Ginger Burke. Owned by Willis Armbrust, Millard

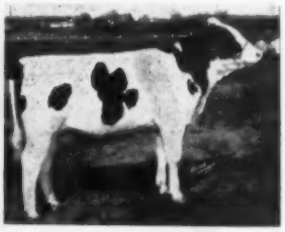


Senior Yearling Bull and Junior Champion Male, Flynn Field Homestead Dyna Rose. Owned by R. P. Flynn & Sons, Blair.

Senior Yearling Heifer, Pawnee Farm Man-O-War Vivian. Owned by Lester Fishler, Central City.

Senior Heifer Calf, Forecaster Peony. Owned by Harriet Myers, Roca

Special Heifer Calf (Born after November 1) Boys Town Onabank Poly. Owned by Father Flanagan's Boys' Town, Boys Town.



Bull Calf, Wil-Brust Elan Madcap. Owned by Willis Armbrust, Millard

## ILLINOIS ANNUAL DHIA SUMMARY

We always look forward to receiving the annual summary of Illinois Dairy Herd Improvement Associations as it is gotten up in a specially interesting form. Here are a few facts we have gleaned from the 1956 summary, recently distributed.

Of the 94 associations completing a year's work in 1956, 25 had averages for all their enrollment of 400 lbs. fat per cow, up to 455 for the Ogle Number 1 association.

Holsteins are of course the predominating breed in this great milkshed (70.8% of all cows on test) and they monopolize top production honors. In earlier years the Illinois DHIA organization gave considerable prominence to a 500 lb. Butterfat Cow Club. They have long since, however, had to give up listing them in full on account of the numbers. This year there were 3,422 cows finishing 305 day lactation records of 500 lbs. or more. Fourteen percent of all lactation records in the state were above 500 lbs. fat. Purebreds again showed their superiority to grades by greatly outnumbering the grade cows that met the requirements. Sixty-six percent of all cows in the 1956 Club were purebreds.

Holsteins led in the number of cows qualifying. There were 1574 purebred Holsteins and 1020 grade Holsteins in the list, which is approximately 75% of the whole number.

Instead of listing the overall leaders, the report lists the ten highest producing cows of the Holstein and Guernsey, Jersey and Swiss breeds. Nine of the ten highest producing Holstein cows had records above 800 lbs. fat, with the tenth making 795. Mooseheart Farm, which is in Kane County, had the leader for fat with 1095 lbs. and another member of their herd was the leader for milk with 26,610 lbs. milk, 867 lbs. fat. Mooseheart had 39 cows qualifying in the 500 lb. Cow Club. Edward G. Brown, Winnebago County, purebred Holstein breeder, was second with 37; Roney Farm of Lake County had 27; Joliet Penitentiary and Golden Oaks Farm of Lake County, each had 21 to tie for fourth in number qualifying. Forty-six other Holstein breeders had ten or more cows qualifying. Highest averaging herd for fat was the 40-cow herd of Golden Oaks Farm, Wauconda, which averaged 15,442 lbs. milk, 591 lbs. fat. This average for milk was surpassed over all by the smaller herd of Arthur H. Bruens, Cissna Park, whose 27.9 registered Holsteins averaged 15,927 lbs. milk, 577 lbs. fat.

Credit for this report should go to the Department of Dairy Science, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, University of Illinois, College of Agriculture, Urbana, Ill., and to this department we extend our congratulations for a good job done.

---

**DHIA testing in Arizona has set a new high mark for numbers. In January 1, 1957 there were 21,625 cows on test, which was up 2,948, or 15.8% from the figure on January 1, 1956. We were interested to note from the report that this figure represents 53% of all the dairy cows in the state, according to a census of 1954. This increase has come principally from larger herds as there are only two more herds now than there were a year ago. The average per herd, however, has increased from 79.1 cows in 1955 to 89.7 as the average size herd in 1956.**

---

No stock ever looked good to me until it was selling ten points higher than when I was told it was good.


# THE TRIUNES ARE WINNERS

**RAVENGLEN GENIUS TRIUNE**

Junior Champion, Wisconsin, 1957. Grand Champion Illinois Dist. & Ill. B & W Show, 1957. All-American Bull Calf, 1956. His first calves are now arriving. They are nice.

**RAVENGLEN SISSIE TRIUNE**

Junior Champion Heifer, Wisconsin, 1957. 1st Prize Heifer Calf, Howard, Ill., 1957. A typical Triune.

Ann and Carmelita, two of our good Triunes just finished better than 800-lb. records, 2X.

**The Triunes win in the show ring and they win in the barn. A Triune bull will add type and production to your herd. We have some really good ones for sale. Drop us a line and we will send pictures and pedigrees.**

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
ROBERT L. HUNTER, Owner
EARL MOELLER, Manager

## "SENATOR"

**BURTONDALE PLUTO SENATOR**
Our son of Pabst Burke Pluto (EX-GM) who is by Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (EX-GM).

**The kids are all away at the shows . . . real good reports so far.**

**Flint Senator Leprichaun**

*Twice Champion to date*

J. KERMIT CAREY
1011 S. Elms Rd.
Flint, Michigan

CAREY FARM

**Home of Flint Holsteins**

## *Her Jewel Son to Albert Craig's Craola Herd*

**EBONITE SEGIS WALKER ORMSBY (Excellent)**
Recently classified Excellent and in 121 days of her current lactation she has 9361 lbs. milk and 3799.3 lbs. fat 2X.

Her previous records are as follows:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5y3m | 294d | 2X | 15515 | 3.9% | 603.0 F |
| 4y2m | 304d | 2X | 15383 | 3.9% | 604.0 F |
| 3y1m | 321d | 2X | 13906 | 3.8% | 536.6 F |
| 2y1m | 324d | 2X | 13880 | 3.9% | 544.5 F |

She is a daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (EX-GM) from a Good Plus dam with 110,827 lbs. milk and 3799.3 lbs. fat in six lactations. The next dam Good Plus with 127,898 lbs. milk and 4136 lbs. fat in eight lactations.

Pabst Jewel, our herd sire, recently classified Very Good with 88 points at 3 years and we have every confidence that his son out of the outstanding cow above will do a good job in Albert Craig's fine Ormsby-bred herd.

**• EBONITE •**

**H. M. GANS, Phone Point Marion 5579, Gans, Pa.**

# Burke Breeding In Ohio

**125 of the 136 females in our herd carry one or more crosses to Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.**

## Pabst Burke Sires Used in Herd

**PABST WAYNE DAN (SMP)**—Proven in our herd. His dam was Weber Burke Dana, a Utah bred daughter of old Burke.

**PABST ROAMER (EX-GM)**—This son of Burke was used artificially with six daughters in the herd.

**WNTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CHALLENGER (GM)**—Proven in our herd. A son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM). The daughters and granddaughters of this Gold Medal Sire make up the backbone of our milking herd.

## Present Burke Sires

**WIS IDEAL LEADER BOY**—A son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from Wis Pearl (VG), an 871-lb. daughter of Wis Ideal (EX-GM). We have six daughters of this sire in production. They have the same pleasing udders that helped make Leader famous. This sire is now back in heavy service.

**WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG-GM)**—The Dawdy sire now at NOBA. We have 24 daughters from calves up to freshening age with more on the way. Two homebred sons of Ideal are also in service.

**RAVEN BURKE IDEAL (EX-GM)**—We now have a number of cows bred to this Ideal son.

**H. B. OWEN & SON — Homerville, Ohio**

# V. D. Holtzapple & Sons

# COMPLETE DISPERSAL

## Saturday, September 21 — Rockford, Ohio

Sale at farm 7 miles northeast of Rockford, 2½ miles east and north of junction of State Routes 127 and 117.

● Selling — The senior herd sire — **VERNALVA FOND HOPE RAVEN,** a 2-yr-old. He was 1st at District Show as calf. A son of Fond Hope (EX) from a Raven (EX-GM) daughter making 800f, her dam with 838f, 2X, 4.3% and now making 900f 2X. She a granddaughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della (VG-SMP).

● **Five cows either have or are making records on 2X of over 800 lbs. fat.**

● Three daughters of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM) and 2 sons and 1 daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) are selling.

The entire herd, except a daughter of Pabst Jess Flo, are from 3 families headed by: **Creator Canary Jane (VG),** 804f, 2X — first aged cow, Tri-Co. Dist. Show, 1951; **Uneeda Rag Apple Tulip (GP-2y)** 839f, 2X, now making 900f 2X — 1st 3-yr-old, Tri-Co., 1950; **Beauty Macaber Pabst (EX),** 720f, 2X, Grand Champ. District Show, 1952.

**1956 HIR Lact. Ave.: 14,224m 3.5% 503f**
**Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited for last 9 years.**

**For Information Call —**
**JACK HOLTZAPPLE, Lebanon, Ohio — 5-2606**
**Send Bids to — J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio**
**V. D. HOLTZAPPLE and SONS, Owners**
**Rt. No. 2, Rockford, Ohio**

THE 12TH ANNUAL

# Northern New York Dairyland Sale

## SEPTEMBER 21 - Saturday - Fairgrounds - WATERTOWN, N. Y.

Watertown is on Routes 3 and 11, 65 miles north of Syracuse, N. Y. Sale at 11:30 a.m., in comfortable tent, complete catalogs, lunch available

**Jefferson, St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties**

**With Oswego and Lewis Counties represented**

**Combine to Bring You . . .**

## *70 GOOD REGISTERED HOLSTEINS*

**All Milking Age — All Fresh or Close — 30 Due with 1st Calf**

**Blood** and T. B. tested within 30 days. Nearly all Calfhood Vaccinated. All from T. B. Accredited herds and mostly from Bang's Certified Herds. Mastitis tests on all milking animals.

### SOME OF THE EARLY FEATURES

A beautiful 660-lb., 4.2% cow, and a big, strong 1st calf gr'dtr. of Sovereign Cochran — **Dale Putman, Heuvelton.**

525-lb., 2y, 2X hfr. from 713-lb., 2X dam; 2d dam 806 lbs.; 3rd dam 567 lbs! — **Allison Durant, Ellisburg.**

468-lb. 2-yr-old and 473-lb. 4-yr.-old, both nice. — **Allen Child, Malone.**

A 14,000 lb. 1st calf heifer that you will really like. — **Robert Thompson, Ogdensburg.**

A nice pair of 1st calf heifers from dams over 500 lbs. fat — **Charles A. Crim & Son, Williamstown.**

A most beautiful 1st calf gr'dtr. of Spring Fond Hope. — **Maurice Forkey, Dickinson Center, N. Y.**

A good pair of 1st calf heifers from generations of good record dams. — **Machold Farms, Ellisburg, N. Y.**

1st calf dtr. of famous proven sire, Harden Farms King 42 due sale time to full brother of $2,650 Harden Farms Duchess Iona. — **Lawrence Jewett, Evans Mills, N. Y.**

Three good cows and a pair of bred heifers from **Norman White, Adams, N. Y.**

A 450-lb. 4-yr-old heifer from **Edward Foster, Adams.**

A large, dairy-like, 1st calf heifer from **Ray Putman, Heuvelton.**

A top 613-lb., 2X fat cow of Machold breeding. Seed-stock. — **A. Towles, Ellisburg**

A beautiful dairy-like cow that will show; with 500 lbs. fat, 305d, 2X. — **The Whitley's, Ellisburg.**

A lovely 1st calf daughter of the great Collins-Crest Regal Fobes. — **Don Collins, Malone.**

Two 1st calf heifers and a beautiful son of Pabst Walker Rebright from a good record dam. — **Alson Weller & Son, Lowville.**

Four nice 2nd calf heifers that are profitable producers. — **Ray Sawyer, Watertown.**

A top black first calf heifer with good breeding. — **Ray Morrison, Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.**

A 481-lb., 4% dtr. of Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain — **Riley Bros., N. Bangor, N. Y.**

A nice pair of 1st calf heifers, really strong and nice. — **Harold Haven, Heuvelton, N. Y.**

Two really good 1st calf heifers from **Sam Forkey, Brushton, N. Y.**

Another pair of young cows due just right that show production. — **Dr. George Wohnsiedler, Carthage.**

A very smooth 2nd calf daughter of a 600-lb. fat dam. — **Ray Shear, Adams.**

A good working pair of dairy cows from **the Overtons, Adams.**

**RAY MORRISON, Chm. St. Lawrence Co.**

**LORRAIN LOBDELL, Chm. Franklin Co.**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.**
**Sale Managers**
**MEXICO, N. Y.**

**R. EDWARD WHITMORE**
**Chairman, Sale Committee**
**WATERTOWN, N. Y.**

**ABOUT TO RETIRE . . . I OFFER . . .**

Entire Burke Bred Herd For Sale

75 PUREBRED HOLSTEINS — Certified and Accredited

**40 MILKERS plus 2-Year-olds, Bred Heifers, Yearlings and Calves**

* Every animal raised on my farm. Tested in HIR with a 1956 Average of 13,795 lbs. milk, 485 lbs. fat.

For Complete information write:

J. C. ELLIS — R.R. 1 Box 21 — Franklinville, Wis.

**W. K. HEPBURN, Jr.**
Judge of our National Show at Waterloo October 3 and 4.

## HEPBURN TO JUDGE WATERLOO SHOW

Bill Hepburn, Jr., of Dalton, Pennsylvania, has been selected by the board of directors of the Holstein-Friesian Association to judge the 1957 National Holstein Show held in conjunction with the National Dairy Cattle Congress, September 28 to October 5, at Waterloo, Iowa. Holstein judging in the national show will be Thursday and Friday, October 3 and 4.

Hepburn is a graduate of Cornell University and has been a successful dairy farm manager since 1939. At the present time he is the manager of Grayce Farms in Dalton, Pennsylvania. In addition to judging many state fairs, last year he judged the national Guernsey Show.

## LATIN AMERICAN VISITORS EXPECTED AT INTERNATIONAL

Dairy cattle show window of the Americas will be the role of the International Dairy Show, according to plans being made to bring Latin American visitors to Chicago. Dates are October 9 through 15.

One major air line already reports a single traveling party of 200 coming from Brazil, Ecuador, Salvador and Honduras to the show. Other large parties of South and Central American dairy cattle breeders are being made up by airlines who fly Latin American routes, according to W. E. Ogilvie, Show Manager.

In recent years, Latin Americans United States herds for seed stock to upgrade their dairy herds. They have been among top bidders and buyers at both consignment and private sales of dairy cattle of all breeds.

"We look forward to welcoming our

(Please turn to page 60)

A MICHIGAN DISPERSAL SALE

# O'Connor and Cellentani

## SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 10:30 A. M.

### Adrian, Michigan

At the farm, 2½ miles north of Adrian, Michigan on M 52, just across the road from the drive-in theater.

**70 Registered Cows, Heifers, Calves, Bulls**
**52 High Grade Cows and Heifers**
**122 Total**

**KAYNOR INKA WAYNE (E)**
The Fond Hope daughter of this famous Michigan Grand Champion sells, with her yearling son by Budd Farm Master Rube.

**LAKEFIELD FOBES PABST DICK**
Son selling from own daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Delight (E), 5 times 1000-lb. producer.

This farm is being sold and partnership dissolved giving dairymen, breeders and farmers one of the best opportunities of all time to buy top production, good type and excellent breeding.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Herd Avg. 1955: | 490.7 | Fat, | 12,564 | Milk |
| Herd Avg. 1956: | 500.8 | Fat, | 13,922 | Milk |
| Herd Avg. 1957: | 515 | Fat, | 14,000 | Milk (Approx.) |

Featuring a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope from the great Excellent Grand Champion, Kaynor Inka Wayne, together with her yearling son by Budd Farm Master Rube.

A son of Lakefield Fobes Pabst Dick from an own daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Delight (E).

The senior herd sire is from the Bill Routson herd, Dunloggin breeding on both sides.

Cows are all young, about 75% first and second calf heifers. Purchases were made from the top sales of Michigan, including the State Institutional Sales, Classic, Invitational, Lakefield, State Sales and others. They have kept only the best producers - all others not making a profit over feed cost went to the butcher.

Many 2-year-olds with over 500 lbs. fat and 14,000 lbs. milk in 10 months. We do not know any other herd this size with better production on 2X milking, in pen barn and under ordinary farm care.

**T. B. and Bang's Tested**

**Bank Terms: See Floyd Kehrl, National Bank of Detroit, Plymouth, Mich.**

**Leo O'Connor & Arnold Cellentani, Owners**
**Adrian, Michigan**

**C. B. SMITH**
**Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer**
**Williamston, Mich.**

# AN INVITATION

— ★ —

T. A. "Art" Burgeson is now in South America, judging and classifying. We have misgivings about his Spanish, tho' not about his placings. "Art" has selected the cattle and managed our Missouri State Sales for many years. We do not claim his gift for predicting good udders on springing heifers, but someone—with "Art" gone, had to take over. Thus Ray Schonhoff, Sam Harris (our new Fieldman), and I have made the selections. If we didn't get good ones, it was our own fault as, almost without exception, our breeders gave us a free hand. For genuinely good, honest cattle, we feel this year could be tops.

We would like to use our own paid space to invite you to come to:

## Missouri State Sale

at St. Charles, Missouri, on September 20th. We believe you will like our Missouri cattle. Good cowmen like Raymond Appleman, Roland Ramsay, Quentin Kubin, Earl Phillips, "Eli" Knudson, Mike Stewart, Allen Hetts and Hugo Albrecht have judged for us. We think they liked them. You might, too.

## PAGANOK

### Holstein Farms

SCOTT MEYER, Owner

Hannibal Missouri


# Two Good Maryland Shows

**WESTERN MD. B & W SHOW**

At the Western Maryland Black & White Show held in early August at Frederick, 165 head made a first class event. Champion rosettes were well distributed as follows: Grand Champion Bull was Ralph & Grover Walker's first prize yearling, Rolling Knoll Safe Burke, the Res. All-American Bull Calf of 1956; Junior Champion Female was Irvington Farms' senior yearling, Irvington Proud Jennie, Res. All-American Heifer Calf, 1956; and the Senior & Grand Champion Female was the first prize Dry Aged Cow, Myrtledale Thelma Posch, owned by Allie Messer.

Other first prize winners included the aged cow, Fair Hill Golden Alma, Ed Fry & Son's 1956 4-year-old that was nominated for All-American; and the first prize 4-year-old, Md. Pond View Master Posch Ruby, Allie Messer's Res. All-American Junior Yearling of 1954.

**Montgomery County Fair**

At one of the strongest County Fairs in the country, the Montgomery (Md.) Fair, Fair Hill Golden Alma was first prize Aged Cow, Senior & Grand Champion; Rolling Knoll Safe Burke was Junior Champion Bull; L. O. King & Sons (Kingstead Farms) showed the first prize senior yearling and Junior Champion Female; and Irvington Farms' 2-year-old bull, Irvington Pride Admiral, was Senior & Grand Champion.

All the above named exhibitors are from Gaithersburg, Md., except for Kingstead Farms which is at Clarksburg, Md.

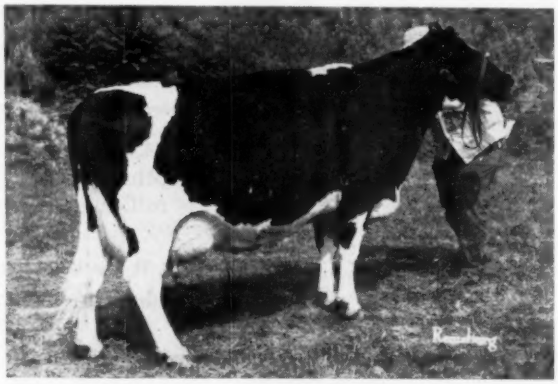
---

**MANY BREEDS AT TEXAS SHOW**

The 1957 Pan-American Livestock Exposition will feature 28 breeds of purebred livestock, which may be a record for this country although far behind the British Royal Show, which has 20 breeds of cattle and 29 of sheep and 9 of pigs to total 58 breeds of all kinds of four legged beasts.

This livestock show in connection with the State Fair of Texas as its Pan-American name indicates makes a great effort to cater to livestock breeders of the Latin-American countries. For several years delegations from the Pan-American Livestock Exposition made a tour of the Latin-American countries. This year, however, they sent 40,000 brochures carrying the judging program. These are prepared in the Spanish language and also in Portuguese for those countries in which that language is spoken. They are expecting to have more than 1000 visiting cattlemen from the South during this show October 5-13, the first nine days of the 16-day State Fair, which draws more attendance than any other annual fair in the United States.

At the show a special lounge has been provided with all of the principal livestock magazines of the U.S. on display and interpreters constantly on the job to help those who may not speak English. The show provides a great opportunity for breeders who have special interest in developing Latin-American contacts. The Holstein show will offer $5700 in premiums and a state herd classification is offered with added money from the Holstein-Friesian Association of America to facilitate shipments. J. A. Fairchild of Berwick, Pa., an official inspector of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America will place the Holstein classes on Tuesday, October 8. Information regarding the show may be secured from Ray W. Wilson, Manager of the Pan-American Livestock Exposition, Box 7755, Dallas, Tex.



**MYRTLEDALE THELMA POSCH (VG-89)**
First prize Dry Cow, Senior & Grand Champion Female, Western Md. B & W Show, 1957. Allie Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.

*The 19th Annual*

# MISSOURI STATE HOLSTEIN SALE

**St. Charles, Missouri, Fairgrounds — Near St. Louis Airport**

**SEPTEMBER 20 11:00 A. M. (CST) Sharp FRIDAY**

## *60 Hand Picked Animals - - Missouri's Best Herds*

**22 COWS, FRESH OR SPRINGING — RECORDS TO OVER 800 LBS. FAT;**
**37 FRESH AND SPRINGING TWO-YEAR-OLDS — DAMS TO OVER 800 LBS. FAT;**
**1 BULL — DAM OVER 800 LBS. FAT, (STATE RECORD).**

**TYPE:** Several Show animals including Paul Selken's All-Missouri Three-Year-Old. Several Very Goods.
**PRODUCTION:** All but one have records, or are young animals from tested dams.
**MILK:** They are all fresh or springing.
**POPULAR BLOODLINES:** "Rag Apple," "Burke," "Clyde Hill," "Crescent-Beauty," "Carnation," — We have 'em.
**PRICE:** **YOU** set the price. Cattle for every pocketbook.

**CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER**
A daughter of this All-American Sire selling.

### SOME SAMPLES

— **Robert W. Adams**—A daughter of All-American, Crescent Beauty Commander;

— **Burgeson Farm**—A milking granddaughter of Excellent "Lee" cow, who is by a "Sylvo" (GM) son of "Ann Carnation," (1128 F.);

— **Jerry Foubester**—Club boy. His 1st prize Three Year Old, Missouri S. F., (Jr. Division). She has 19230 M., 4%, 801.2 F., with 65 days to go and should break Junior Four Year Old State Record of 813.4 F. Also, her lovely, two-year-old daughter, bred to Paganok Paymaster, All-Missouri Jr. Yearling from the National Record, 1284 lbs. Fat "Betty;" and yearling son;

— **Paul Selken**—His "Little Dream" cow, All-Missouri Three Year Old for 1957, springing;

— **University of Missouri**—A 621 lb., Very Good; and a springing daughter of 601 lb. Very Good;

— **Paganok**—A good record, Good Plus, three year old weighing 1850 lbs., from a Very Good, 137,000 lb. member of the famous "Betty" family;

— **Vander Feltz**—Five 3/4 sisters, 2 milkers with fine two-year-old records, 3 springing heifers. All are by Clyde Hill Successor Lad, (523 lbs. Ave.), from daughters of Clyde Hill Progressor Rock, (521 lbs. ave.).

— Space is getting short, so briefly:—**Algoa,** full sisters, "Clyde" bred, lovely, and a Very Good, 620 lb. Cow; **Vincent Blohm,** 4 Springers, dams with good records; **Bill Buckley,** two splendid springers; **Buckman Bros.,** a good cow; **Conception Abbey,** a granddaughter of Excellent "Johanna," from the junior Champion at American Royal; **Casey Dairy,** a complete "Get," (their sire's sister is making 1000 lbs.); **Church Farm,** two heifers, one will show; **R. M. Edwards,** a 507 lb. Fat cow, and a heifer from 578 lb. Fat dam; **Mary Ann Frank's** lovely Junior Champion, Thonyma-bred; **Art Hartman,** one close to "Mabel," "Madge" and "Gert;" **Heimsoths** two by "Nig" almost 3500 lbs. Plus; **Joe Hughes,** a cow and heifer "Hallrose-Carnation" bred, and nice; **Plank and Plank,** one from their Show string with 432 lbs. so far at two years; **Schonhoff,** a complete "Roamer-Weber" Get, and two Club Calves; **State Hosiital No. 4,** a 504 lb. three year old, two heifers with 100,000 lb. dams; **V. W. Wallace,** a near 500 lb. Fat, two year old; **O. D. West,** a cow and heifer; **W. H. Zimmerman,** a good pair of cows.

**St. Charles, Missouri**

**Friday September 20**

Whether you need **FOUNDATION** animals, **ADDITIONS** for your herd, or just plain **MILK,** — we'll have it. Don't stay away for fear they'll go too high. Remember **YOU** set the price. We will have something for every pocketbook and need.

## MISSOURI HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

**FOR CATALOGUES:**
**RAYMOND SCHONHOFF, Sales Manager**
**Gordonville Road**
**Cape Girardeau, Missouri**

**FOR INFORMATION:**
**WM. H. MEYER, State President**
**807 Broadway**
**Hannibal, Missouri**

# TERRANCE SHIELDS DISPERSAL

**One of the Heaviest Producing Herds in Oneida County, N. Y.**

## September 23 — Monday — Barneveld, N. Y.

**At the farm, 2 miles south of Barneveld on Rt. 28 (Barneveld - Poland Rd.). Barneveld is in Oneida County, 13 miles north of Thruway at Utica, N. Y. Sale at 12:30 p.m. — Lunch available — Sale in tent.**

### 46 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS
### (Plus Four Outstanding Grades)

**25 Milking Age (half due in fall) — 12 Bred Heifers — 5 Open Heifers — 3 Heifer Calves — 1 Service Age Bull by Curtiss Candy Superb Curtiss from 591-lb. brood cow —**

**HEALTH:** Herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, all Calfhood Vaccinated. Tests within 30 days. Ready for shipment anywhere. Mastitis tested and examined for pregnancy.

## A Good, Heavy Producing Herd

**10 sell with from 539 - 611 Fat. 6 more have 404 - 465 Fat.**

**THESE HIGH RECORD COWS ALL SELL!**
**Every animal with a completed record is listed here!**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T. H. Salt Mont. Pos. | 347d | 5y | 2X | 17090 | 3.6% | 611.0 |
| T. H. Baby Gypsy | 302d | 4y | 2X | 14350 | 4.1% | 594.0 |
| T. H. Weenie | 300d | 6y | 2X | 17480 | 3.4% | 591.0 |
| (Still on test—) | | | | | | |
| T. H. Marker | 340d | 3y | 2X | 15400 | 3.8% | 580.0 |
| T. H. Airy | 350d | 4y | 2X | 16360 | 3.4% | 562.0 |
| Toad Hollow Shine | 345d | 4y | 2X | 14620 | 3.8% | 561.0 |
| Frosty R. A. Margaret | 302d | 7y | 2X | 14750 | 3.8% | 559.0 |
| Gypsy R. A. Inka | 356d | 5y | 2X | 13030 | 4.3% | 557.0 |
| T. H. Ormsby Creamelle | 313d | 7y | 2X | 14730 | 3.7% | 540.0 |
| T. H. Miss Model | 323d | 3y | 2X | 14940 | 3.6% | 539.0 |
| Toad Hollow Gyp | 321d | 2y | 2X | 12440 | 3.7% | 465.0 |
| Toad Hollow Deanie | 327d | 2y | 2X | 13250 | 3.5% | 464.0 |
| T. H. Baby Boots | 286d | 5½y | 2X | 13440 | 3.4% | 457.0 |
| Toad Hollow Adana | 265d | 3y | 2X | 12080 | 3.7% | 449.0 |
| (Still on test—) | | | | | | |
| Toad Hollow Abby | 305d | 2y | 2X | 11420 | 3.6% | 410.0 |
| Toad Hollow Junie | 341d | 2y | 2X | 10430 | 3.9% | 404.0 |

Seven more are now on test with first calf, and two grade cows have 419, 2y and 429, 3y.

**The complete story on the twenty-five milking age cows & heifers is all here.**
**Service Sires are top NYABC and Curtiss Candy sires.**

Every Animal Raised on The Farm

**ALL DAIRY EQUIPMENT IS SELLING**
**2 Surge units with pump and motor. Unico Milk Cooler. 18 milk cans and other items.**

**Write for catalog which is now ready.**

TERRANCE M. SHIELDS
**Owner**
**Barneveld, New York**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
**Sale Managers**
**Mexico, N. Y. (7-7231)**



**HE DID WELL FOR US . . .**

## WINTERTHUR ZEUS WINNER BOSTON

**Silver Medal Type Sire**
**HIS DAUGHTERS**
**9 Very Good 10 Good Plus 2 Good — 83.5**

Boston's untimely death was a real loss to us. We exhibited 4 of his "VG" daughters at Erie County Fair at Hamburg. We had 1st and 3d Aged Cow, 2d Dry Cow, 1st Get of Sire, 1st Dairy Herd, and 1st Best 3 Females bred by Exhibitor.

One of his daughters could be the dam of your next herd sire. John West, Wellsboro, N. Y. just purchased a young son of one of them and by our Wis Leader bull.

**HILLCREST FARM**

**G. HAROLD COWLES**
**Ashville, N. Y.**

**Over 20 Years in HIR * * * Over 40 Years in DHIA**


(from page 56)

Latin American neighbors in October," Ogilvie states. "We are sure that we are going to surpass even last year in the number of top breed specimens from the States and Canada to be seen at the International."

### P I GIVES WAY TO OREGON CENTENNIAL

The following letter from Walter A. Holt, General Manager of the Pacific International Livestock Exposition will be of especial interest. It will be noted that the PI will suspend operations in 1957 and 1958, while the Oregon Centennial Commission makes preparations for the Oregon Centennial in 1959, which will be followed that year by a resumption of the Pacific International Livestock Exposition, for which great plans are already being made. Following is Mr. Holt's letter:

Gentlemen:
It is expected that within the next few days the Oregon Centennial Commission will consumate a lease for the entire plant of the Pacific International Livestock Exposition for the presentation of the Oregon Centennial in 1959.
In preparing the plant for that operation it will not be possible to hold the Pacific International show in 1957 or 1958.
Immediately following the conclusion of the Centennial in 1959, the Pacific International Livestock Exposition will be held, beginning October 17th and running through October 24th. We believe this could be the largest and best presentation of the P.I. in its forty-nine year history.

WALTER A. HOLT
General Manager
Pacific International Livestock Exposition

### FOX RIVER GROUP FILLS LARGE MEXICAN ORDER

In our report of recent export transactions appearing on page 40 of our August 10 issue, we failed to give the correct credit to the organization which lined up the cattle for a part of the Mexican order. The Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders Association of Fond du Lac, Wis., Jack Stanchfield, Fieldman, took care of one group of 168 head of registered Holsteins sent to Mexico and these included the animals transferred by Robert A. Bird, S. H. Bird & Son, Edwin Seybold, Theodore F. Christoph and E. C. Wipperman. We are pleased to give this credit to the Fox River group which is doing a fine promotional job in the south and elsewhere. Our original credit of this sale to the W. L. Baird organization was our own incorrect inference as Baird handled a very large number of animals in the recent extensive Mexican purchase.

# A PAGE OF HOLSTEIN SALE DATES

## ATTEND ALL OF THESE SALES YOU CAN — IT IS TIME WELL SPENT

**September 14 — Shangri-La Dispersal**
**Ancram, N. Y.**
**— 125 Head —**
A real breeder's herd, carefully developed over the years through the use of great sires and cow families.

**September 17 — Will Hasbrouck Sale**
**Titusville, Penna.**
**— 59 Head —**
DHIA tested for 30 years. Eighteen daughters of an 828-lb. Pabst Roamer son sell. Pabst blood predominates.

**September 19 — 176th Garden Spot Sale**
**Lancaster, Penna.**
**— 75 Head —**

**September 21 — 12th Annual Northern N. Y. Dairyland Sale**
**Watertown, N. Y.**
**— 70 Head —**
Good record cattle selected from Jefferson, St. Lawrence, and Franklin Counties. Plenty of milk production.

**September 23 — Terrance Shields Comp. Disp.**
**Barneveld, N. Y.**
**— 50 Head —**
All mature females over 500 but one. All heifers with complete records are over 400 lbs.

**September 25 — F. P. Corl Comp. Disp.**
**Preble, N. Y.**
**— 40 Head —**
This herd features a 600-lb. fat cow and her 700-lb. daughter.

**September 28 —**
**John B. Niesley Co. Dispersal**
**Carlisle, Penna.**
**— 60 Head —**
Curtiss Candy breeding at its best. This herd has done well at the shows including the Penna. Farm Show.

**October 2 — 338th Earlville Sale**
**Earlville, N. Y.**
**— 150 Head —**

**October 3 — New Jersey State Sale**
**Flemington, New Jersey**
**— 60 Head —**
The finest herds in New Jersey will be represented in their state sale.

**October 5 — 18th Eastern N.Y. & U.S.O. Club Sale**
**Rhinebeck, N .Y.**
**— 70 Head —**
Top club sale in America last year. Selections promise quality as good or better this year.

**October 9 — Henry Ward Comp. Disp.**
**Youngsville, Pa.**
**— 55 Head —**
Every Animal is sired by bulls of the Western Pa. Art. Co-op. Herd has been on DHIA for ten years.

**October 10 — Guy O. Schuckers Comp. Dispersal**
**Brookville, Pa.**
**— 50 Head —**
Ten head over 500 lbs. fat, many over 400 or on test. A good herd that will offer top production.

**October 12 — 13th Schoharie Co. Sale**
**Cobleskill, N. Y.**
**— 55 Head —**
Always a good place to buy outstanding young cows and heifers handpicked from a heavy milk producing area.

**October 14 — Ballard Farms Complete Dispersal**
**Troy, Penna.**
**— 50 Head —**
One of the longest-established herds in the state. Many great cows and cow families have been developed here.

**October 16 — 42nd Allegany-Steuben Sale**
**Bath, N. Y.**
**— 75 Head —**
The oldest series of club sales in the World.

**October 17 — Penna State Sale**
**Harrisburg, Penna.**
**— 70 Head —**
One of the highest averaging state sales in the country last year. Equal quality promised again this year.

**October 19 — 9th O-H-M Club Sale**
**Cherry Valley, N. Y.**
**— 60 Head —**
Fred Baer is making the selections, and he promises a top-quality offering to please the most critical.

**October 21 — 12th Delaware County Club Sale**
**Delhi, N. Y.**
**— 60 Head —**
Good Holstein cattle from a county that has long been famous for its terrific volume of milk production.

**October 22 — 17th Oneida County Club Sale**
**Paris Hill, N. Y.**
**— 55 Head —**
A good sale to attend for nice type, well-bred cattle.

**October 24 — 177th Garden Spot Sale**
**Lancaster, Pa.**
**— 75 Head —**

**October 26 — W. H. Wood Dispersal**
**Shelocta, Pa.**
**— 60 Head —**
Mr. Wood has been breeding Holsteins for many years and developed a good herd.

**October 28 — 8th Northwestern Pa. Sale**
**Meadville, Pa.**
**— 70 Head**
All will be fresh or right close, and the cattle will please as producers and as breeding stock.

**October 30 — Ellis Rearick Sale**
**Millheim, Penna.**
**— 55 Head —**
Mr. Rearick is one of Carnation's most avid disciples and his herd carries a wonderful intensification of the great Carnation blood.

**November 1 — 3rd Empire Breeders Sale**
**Syracuse, N. Y.**
**— 85 Head —**
These cattle are good producing Registered Holsteins that will be profitable for their new owners.

**November 6 — 339th Earlville Sale**
**Earlville, N. Y.**
**— 150 Head —**

**November 9 —**
**David R. Wilmerding Dispersal**
**Elkton, Md.**
**— 65 Head —**
Thendara-Winterthur breeding at its best. One heifer made over 800 lbs. fat as a 2-year-old, 2X. Great Production, wonderful pedigrees.

**November 11-12-13 —**
**Teeter Farms Complete Dispersal**
**Taneytown, Md.**
**— 200 Head —**
A wonderful herd of dairy cattle. Top line of farm machinery, and huge quantity of the finest hay imaginable.

**November 14 —**
**Charles Ernst Comp. Dispersal**
**Meadville, Pa.**
**— 60 Head —**
Mr. Ernst has bred for great production, and his herd shows it. Records to 22,000 lbs. milk.

**November 18 —**
**Overall Dairy Farms Comp. Disp.**
**Mt. Airy, Md.**
**— 125 Head —**
One of the finest herds anywhere. Featuring a 1000-lb., 2X cow, an EX-93 cow and their sons.

**November 21 — 178th Garden Spot Sale**
**Lancaster, Pa.**
**— 75 Head —**

**December 4 —**
**Earlville Invitational Sale**
**— 60 Head —**
Leo Blanding is now making the selections.

**December 5 — 340th Earlville Sale**
**Earlville, N. Y.**
**— 125 Head —**

**December 19 — 179th Garden Spot Sale**
**Lancaster, Pa.**
**— 75 Head —**

**Clip this page and post in a prominent place so you can keep these important dates in mind!**

**For information or Catalogs write:**

# R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

**SALE MANAGERS Phone 7-7231 MEXICO, N. Y.**

**To Those Interested in Dispersing: There Are Several Dates Available**

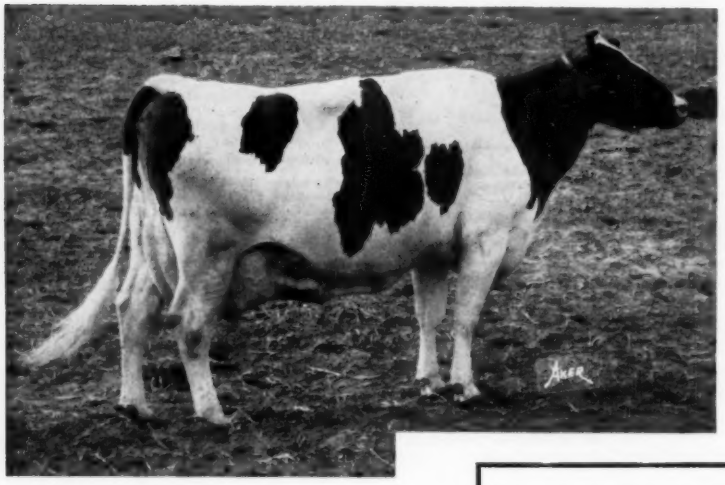
# INDIANA STATE HOLSTEIN FALL SALE

## Saturday — September 21 — 12:00 Noon (C.D.T.) Lunch Available

## Fairgrounds — Warsaw, Indiana

## 60 *Registered Holsteins* 60

**FROM THE LEADING BREEDERS OF INDIANA**
**All animals T.B. and Bang's Tested — Many Calfhood Vaccinated**



**Linden Dictator Bonheur ← Star (Excellent)**

6y 365d 2X 26,644m 4.2% 1106 f
(Indiana State Record)
4½y 365d 2X 22,747m 4.3% 975.4f
3½y 322d 2X 14,235m 4.1% 592 f
2½y 350d 2X 14,437m 4.1% 587 f

**Sold for $4300 in the 1957 National Convention Sale. A daughter of MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR (EX-GM), she has a paternal sister selling.**

**FLASH!**

LONG BROS., Rolling Prairie, just consented to consign their great Raven daughter — a sensational animal that will stand a lot of competition in the show ring.

ALSO — 4 other young cows and heifers you will really like.

## A Paternal Sister To This Great Cow Sells

A Carefully Selected Group of:

- ★ **Fresh and Springing Cows and Heifers**
- ★ **Bred and Open Heifers**
- ★ **Calves for Club Projects**
- ★ **Foundation Cows**
- ★ **Service age bulls from high record cows including a son of Hickory Creek Aggressor from a 603-lb. dam.**

PRODUCTION - - - TYPE - - - PEDIGREES

Sale Sponsored By

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN BREEDERS OF INDIANA

**Leland J. Osborn, Sale Manager & Auctioneer, Pierceton, Indiana**

# B. H. DECKER *and* SONS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

## Saturday — September 28th, Walden, N. Y. 12:30 P. M.

Sale at Farm just off Route 208, 1 mile northeast of Walden, N. Y. 10 miles west of Newburg and 20 miles southwest of Poughkeepsie. Farm is on Lake Osiris Road.

One of Eastern New York's Oldest and Finest Farmer Breeder Herds

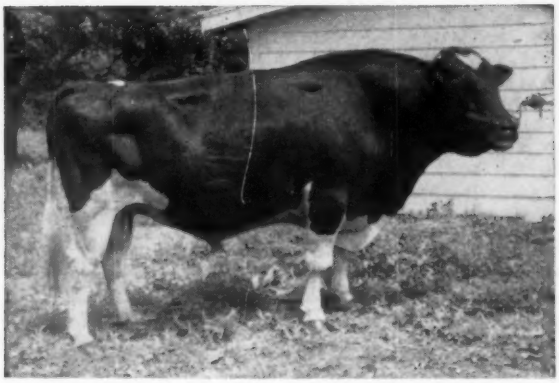
## *59 Registered Holsteins 59*

**(25 Fresh and Springing Heifers — 10 Spring Heifers Bred Back — 19 Yearlings Ready to Breed — 5 Calves)**

## Featuring This Great Proven Herd Sire

### Poestenkill Vale Sensation (Selling with 29 Daughters)

**HIS "EX-GM" SIRE** **SELLING**



**SENSATION MARATHON LAD (EX-GM)**

**POESTENKILL VALE SENSATION - born 9-16-49**

**★ We would particularly like to bring to the attention of all artificial breeding units the sale of this sensationally proven sire. He combines the best of Ormsby Sensation 45th and Rag Apple breeding along with the ability to transmit outstanding type and production. He is in excellent breeding condition and has had over a 90% conception rate this past year. He is easy to handle and being a relatively young proven sire, should give many years of service to the alert purchaser. 24 head also carry his service.**

**Comparison on 26 DHIA pairs —**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daus. ave. | 13745 | 3.9 | 532 |
| Dams ave. | 12145 | 3.7 | 451 |
| Increase | +1600 | +.2 | +81 |

His first daughter has 22,320 M and 906 F in 252 days. Others on test: 129d 12,300 M 504 F; 124d 11,740 M 500 F; 130d 11,500 M 495 F; 130d 10,101 M 499 F; and 130d 10,780 M 488 F. His dam is a 794-lb. daughter of Tyler Farms Posch Vale (EX-946 F).

### Some Of The Features Of This Dispersal

★ All of the above heifers selling are from good record dams with records up to 24,510 M and 928 F. Lifetime production on dams to 194,060 M 7200 F.

★ A 3-year-old daughter of an "EX" dam sells. Dam with 21,136 M 928 F at 6y and 21,220 M and 820 F at 7y. Grand Champion and former winner of best udder class at Dutchess County Fair.

★ Daughters of Osborndale Sir Piet sell. He has several daughters on HT with records to 17,738 M and 648 F as 2-year-olds.

★ An outstanding jr. yrlg. daughter of the Vale bull from a dam with 194,060 M and 7200 F lifetime.

★ Granddaughters of Springdale Alcartra Fobes sell. She with a lifetime of 170,274 M and 6347 F.

★ Daughters of Harden Farms Duke Brian (son of Pabst Reburke Duke) milking 60 lbs. a day as 2-year-olds.

★ A 5-year-old cow sells with 15,000 M and 601 F as a 4-year-old.

★ Several granddaughters of Carnation Promise sell. They are very outstanding milk producers with a good test.

★ Twenty-four head are carrying service to Poestenkill Vale Sensation.

The Farm Has Been Sold — Plan Now To Attend This Complete Dispersal

**Sale in Tent**
**Lunch Available**

*Cattle are eligible for shipment anywhere. Herd is Certified, Accredited and Vaccinated. 30 day blood test. Examined for pregnancy and mastitis tested.*

**Order Your Catalog Now**

**HARRIS WILCOX — Sale Mgr. & Auct.**
Bergen, N. Y. - Phone 146
Member, National and State Auctioneer's Ass'n

**B. H. DECKER & SONS**
Owners
Walden, N. Y. Phone: 2-2971

SPONSORED BY THE FRANKLIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN CLUB . . .

# Franklin County (Penna.) Sale

## September 27 - 12:30 P. M. - Friday - Chambersburg, Penna.

**At the Dr. J. E. Strickland Farm about 3 miles east of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, on Route 30. Sale in tent—lunch available.**

## 50 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

These are 50 top selections from the best Franklin County Breeders' herds. All certified and Accredited, mostly vaccinated. Tested within 30 days for Blood and T.B.

20 Close Up 2-Yr-Old Heifer
27 Young Cows — Fresh or Close
3 Real Herd Sire Prospects

### Just a Sample of the High Quality

**ALVIN WITTER . . .**
"VG" daughter of Spruceleigh Craola May with a 3-yr-old record just finished of 13,962 m. 537.7 f. 2X 305d; ALSO a nice 2-yr-old heifer out of a 613-lb. 4.2% 2X 3-yr-old granddaughter of Lucifer.

**CHAS. E. ESHELMAN . . .**
"VG" young cow with 708 f. 12,759 m. 2X in 307 days at 2 years — ALSO A YOUNG BULL BY GLENAFTON MONARCH AND OUT OF AN "EX" DAM WITH 866.4 fat 21,124 milk in 329 days 2X at 5y.

**E. A. SOWERS . . .**
Lucifer daughter making well over 500 fat in 3-yr-old form; next dam a Gay Boy daughter with consecutive records of 528 528, and 588.9 fat; next dam "VG" with 743 and 773 fat.

**WAYNECASTLE FARMS . . .**
Top daughter of Bellevue Design Ormsby Nick out of a 516-lb. 4-yr-old dam with 14,159 milk.

**J. WILBUR BURKHOLDER . . .**
Three-year-old daughter of Yalta Raymondale with 10,521 milk, 3.89% 409 fat (to date).

**IRVIN FRY . . .**
Hillmac Sovereign (GM) daughter with a 3-yr-old record in progress — 268d 2X 11,097 m. 3.6% 403 f.

**D. E. WITHERSPOON . . .**
A nice young cow with a 4-yr-old record in progress, already over 471 lbs. fat.

**ALSO GOOD ONES FROM . . .**
Nelson Myers, Sam Hostetter, John Koons, Lee Johnson, C. A. Neely, Marshall Witter, Wayne Locke, Robt. Myers and others.

Franklin County (Pa.) Holstein Club
Committee: RICHARD MYERS
WAYNE LOCKE
D. ERSKINE WITHERSPOON, JR.
EARL O. MOORE

Clarence Lyons
Sale Manager
204 Hess Boulevard
Lancaster, Penna.

# F. P. CORL DISPERSAL

## September 25-Wednesday-Preble, N. Y.

At the farm right in the village of Preble, Cortland County, N. Y., about 25 miles directly south of Syracuse, N. Y.

## 40 HOLSTEINS [ 30 Registered 10 Grades

Blood Tested within 30 days — Calfhood Vaccinated — T. B. Accredited — Herd has been on DHIA for several years.

**Every animal with a completed lactation has a DHIA record.**

**Featuring . . .**
**A 629-lb. Cow and Her 705-lb. Daughter!**

**FOBES PILOT ORMSBY ECHO (fresh before sale)**
8y 299d 2X 18,050 3.5 629

**FOBES GLADTIME ECHO**
4y 305d 2X 18,930 3.7 705

**ALSO . . . Selling a large quantity of 1st and 2d cutting hay plus 10 tons oat straw.**

**All dairy equipment sells plus one nearly new Case manure spreader and an Allis Chalmers Model B tractor with hydraulic snow plow.**

**HERD MUST BE SOLD BECAUSE NEW HIGHWAY FORCES LOSS OF BUILDINGS!**

F. P. CORL
Owner
Preble, New York

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, New York

# 176th Garden Spot Sale

## Thursday — Sept. 19 — Lancaster, Pa.

At the J. M. Brubaker Farm which is just off Routes 73 and 222, about a mile south of the little community known as Willow Street Village which is 4 miles south of Lancaster.

## 75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, mostly Calfhood Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. Tested within 30 days. Treated against Shipping Fever.

### ★ Just a Few of the Many . . .

Three 1st calf daughters of Glenafton R. A. Baron all due after sale, one to Sovereign Cochran and two to Lawara Rag Apple Standard. Also a 503-lb. 3-yr-old Carnation-bred cow. A March, 1957 son of Lawara Rag Apple Standard.
**— Albert H. Magness, Bel Air, Md.**

Jonabell Celerina, a bred heifer by Jonabell Equipoise from Jonabell Gold Charm due with 1st calf in Oct. to Admiral Pabst Comet.
**— P. B. Misner, Langhorne, Pa.**

A very lovely daughter of Greenwood Triumph (EX) due sale time to Cashman Gracious Woodmaster. **— D. H. Reed, Washington Crossing, Pa.**

A 600-lb. service age bull. **— Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown, Pa.**

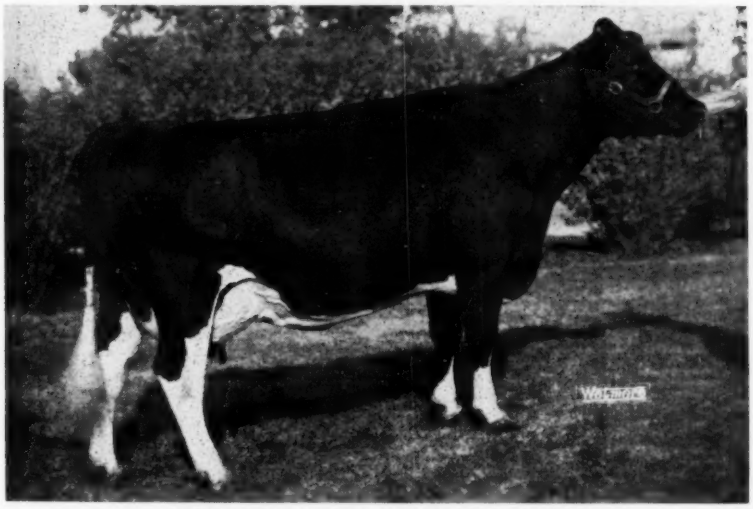
Two service age bulls. One by Cashman Gracious Woodmaster from 678-lb., 2X, 3.7%; 2d and 3rd dams over 600 lbs. Another by Cashman Graceful Mister from 674-lb., 2X daughter of Belle Crest Dean Fobes.

## R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

**SALES MGRS. & AUCTIONEERS, MEXICO, N. Y.**
**EARL L. GROFF, Local Representative**
**Strasburg, Pa.**

# A BIG DAY for us at Milwaukee !

1ST PRIZE AGED COW, SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION



**MAYERS MISTRESS DARK ANNA (E-92)**
Daughter of Creston Grand Majesty. On test, she has 18,590 milk and 731 fat in 239d at 6y, 2X.

"Dark Anna" was bred at MAYER FARMS, as were her dam, granddam and great-granddam. Note that her daughter, "Raven Anna," the fifth generation in this family, was 1st prize "Best Udder" and member of the 2nd prize Get of Sire. "Dark Anna" was a member of our first prize Get of Sire, first prize Dairy Herd, and first prize Three Best Females.

MAYERS MAJESTY DUKE, our junior herd sire, is a son of "Dark Anna," and a double grandson of Creston Grand Majesty. He is siring beautiful calves!

1ST PRIZE GET OF SIRE

**GET OF CRESTON GRAND MAJESTY**
Left to right: "Dark Anna" (EX) with 731 in 239d to date, incomplete; Mayers Mistress Lady (VG-89), 2nd prize 4-yr-old, on test with 517 fat in 257d at 3y, 2X; Mayers Mistress Fobes Jane (EX-90), 7th aged cow, 769 fat at 4y, and 594 lbs. in 203d of present lactation; Mayers Mistress Lassie Girl (VG-89), 12th aged cow, 552 lbs. in 350d, 2X, at 3y.

OUR WISCONSIN STATE FAIR WINNERS:

**First Aged Cow**
**Sr. and Gr. Ch. Female**
**First Get of Sire**
**First Three Best Females**
**First Dairy Herd**
**First Best Udder**
**Second 4-Year-Old**
**Sixth 4-Year-Old**
**Seventh Aged Cow**
**Twelfth Aged Cow**
**Sixth Junior Get of Sire**

100 LBS. A DAY!

**"DARK ANNA'S" UDDER**
Taken last winter when she was milking over 100 lbs. a day on 2X.

1ST PRIZE "BEST UDDER"

**MAYERS RAVEN ANNA**
1st Best Udder, 6th 4-yr-old. Last year's photo. Daughter of "Dark Anna" and maternal sister to "Majesty Duke" our junior sire. On test with 507 fat, 13270 milk in 186d at 4y, 2X, incomplete.

***Breeding Stock For Sale***

# MAYER FARMS

**CHRIST A. MAYER & SONS**

**R. D. 1, SLINGER, WISCONSIN**

# TWO IMPORTANT SALE EVENTS

## WISCONSIN BREEDERS SALE

## WATERTOWN — MONDAY

## — SEPTEMBER 16 —

WE WILL AGAIN SELL A TOP LINE OF CLOSE AND FRESH COWS, EARLY FALL FRESHENERS, HEIFERS, YEARLING BULLS . . .

— Alfred Paper, Stockton, Iowa sends a 2-year old with 427 fat, 13,026 milk and two other top two year olds.

— Gerhart Nicholaus, Adell, Wis., sends a top consignment.

— Other well known breeders consigning.

Our customers continue to return.

**We satisfy them**

Come to Watertown - Monday, Sept. 16

←

**WALDHOLM BLUEBELL BURKE DESIGN (EX)**

H.M.A.A. aged cow for Pabst Farms, 1954.
**953 F. 3.9%**
**24,526 M.**

May we pay tribute here to a couple who has performed outstandingly with Holsteins without seeking publicity, working assiduously, day in and day out, loving their work, bent on producing a herd that would compare favorably with any in the country; enamoured of their cows and getting great satisfaction in the realization that their fondest dreams were coming true as the herd developed and improved with the years.

**We refer to Carl and Mrs. Waldson, Fond du Lac, Wis.**

Without fanfare they worked quietly and modestly and eventually achieved their objective — only to find that the Federal Government claimed over half of their farm for airport purposes; and on top of this disappointment Mr. Waldson's health has failed him. One of the most trying decisions they ever had to make was to part with the herd. But the situation left no alternative. Their loss will be the buying public's gain on November 5.

## WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON SALE — TUESDAY

## — NOVEMBER 5 —

has been meeting with splendid response from

**Carnation Farms, Ruby Acres, Lakeside Farms, Elsmer Berg & Son, Walworth County Farms, Bristol Farms, Christ Mayer, Beckman Brothers, Harvey Nelson & Sons** and many others of equal repute. Details on these and others later.

— We are offering one of the most outstanding features ever presented in a Blue Ribbon Sale —

THE DISPERSAL OF THE
CARL WALDSON HERD
FROM FOND DU LAC, WIS.

The present average of this splendid herd **609 lbs. fat from 16,230 milk 3.8% 2X**

This herd not only performed remarkably for years but the type squares admirably with the records — as pictures to be presented later will convince beyond a doubt.

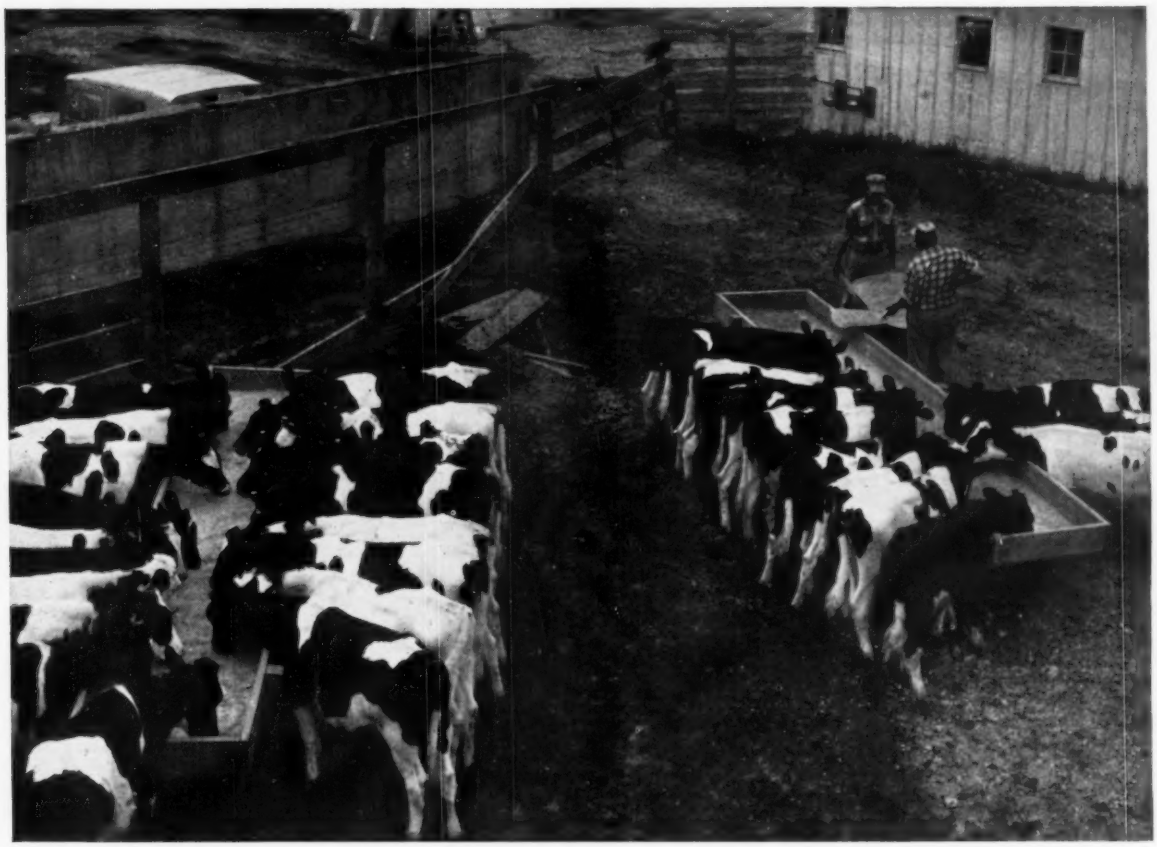
Among the outstanding cows bred by Mr. Waldson are Waldholm Bluebell Burke Design, the Excellent cow pictured at the left, now owned by Pabst Farms, first aged cow at Minn. 1955 and grand champion; second aged cow Waterloo the same year.

She has produced over 900 of fat. And another from this herd, Waldholm Ardis Burke Belvale, VG, owned by Pabst-Knutson with 1039 of fat.

We have seldom seen a herd that combines type and performance in as pronounced a degree as the Waldholm herd.

# FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS

**WATERTOWN** **WISCONSIN**



There are 70 open heifers at Sugar River Farm, Durand, Illinois, all Calf Startena-fed. Above, Frank Bredar and Vern Brischke feed Bulky-Las and oats to "graduates" of the Sugar River Calf Startena line. Frank and Vern are working partners with Mark Zuro, Sugar River Farm owner.

# You could call it "COW STARTENA"

A good many Holstein breeders have asked, "Why don't you call it **COW** Startena?"

And well they might, for that's just what Purina Calf Startena does . . . it starts building COWS while they're calves.

Purina Calf Startena is a COW-building ration. It helps build strong bones, big frames, straight legs and level toplines . . . all essential to long life and heavy production.

Calf Startena supplies disease preventatives and vitamins . . . helps calves develop the alert eyes and smooth coats that signal health and vigor in a dairy cow.

And Calf Startena provides growth factors to help calves start turning into cows FAST. More than any other benefit, satisfied feeders acclaim the growth rate Calf Startena-fed calves attain. Often, calves fed Calf Startena are halfway to breeding weight in four months . . . well on their way to joining the milking string as two-year-olds.

**FEED YOUR CALVES THE PURINA COW STARTENA WAY!**

**RALSTON PURINA COMPANY**

**BREED FOR TYPE... FEED FOR PRODUCTION**

PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE
HARRISBURG
THURSDAY — OCTOBER 17

Latest in Branding and Marking Equipment
Always Dependable Products at Popular Prices
FRANKLIN
offers a full line of top quality

Franklin Rotary Tattoo — Quick, accurate, neat tattooing. Any number up to 9999 by simple pressure of thumb. An exclusive Franklin patent.
Interchangeable Tattoo
Tattoo Ink
BRASS NECKTAGS and CHAINS

ALUMINUM EAR TAGS
Applied in One Operation
For Cattle, Hogs and Sheep
FRANKLIN STANDARD COPPER BRANDING IRONS
Hold Heat. Burn Evenly. Standard and Special Designs.

L & H ELECTRIC BRANDERS
Universal Brander, or any special brand made to order . . . HEATS QUICKLY . . . Can't get too hot and burn up. HOLDS HEAT

FRANKLIN BRAND-EM-OL Chemical Liquid
New Franklin Catalog free
Describes, Illustrates and Prices the complete lines of Franklin Products.
Local Drug Store Dealers
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.
Denver · Kansas City · Wichita · Amarillo
Ft. Worth · Marfa · El Paso · Montgomery
Alliance · Salt Lake City · Los Angeles
Portland · Billings · Calgary

**WISCONSIN** (from page 22)

Masterpiece. Pabst Farms had three seconds in the groups as well as four third place ribbons.

### The Bulls

Pabst Fobes Burke was described by Judge Schmidt as a pleasing top—liked his great balance and development. The judge favored the shoulders and pin setting on Pabst Leader Walk, 1955 All-American junior yearling of Piper Brothers, to place him over Mooseheart Pride Supreme, last year's Honorable Mention All-American 2-year old. In fourth was Dibble Crescent Model, showing a bit of crampiness on the move.

In the two year olds, "Skyliner" was a very creditable top, moving well, dairy and nice rump with Mooseheart President of similar type, "not handling his hind legs as well as the winner." Allen Hetts showed a growthy dairylike son of Crescent Beauty Commander for Paul Wixom, Milton Junction, Wis. for third with Lakeside's Elkhart Hi Hope in fourth, not as strong in the top as those above.

Judge Schmidt made the statement that there was not a poor senior yearling in the group of seven, called Ravenglen Genius Triune dairy and well balanced; Bristol Farms had a flashy, straight grandson of Crescent Beauty Commander in second, the judge preferred the legs on him over Brauns Re-Admiral in third. Mooseheart had nice Roburke sons in fourth and fifth. Pipers and Wehausen's son of Christy Homestead Forerunner was a handy top of the junior yearlings with Pabst Cyclone Burke Fobes, dairy and deep, in second-former herd sire for Roehl Brothers, Oconomowoc. Sunny Lea had a Comet son in third.

In the bull calves the winner, Posch Ormsby Masterpiece, had the age advantage over Elmwood's Skokie Duke, a flashy October son of Skokie Golden Joy, with the winner showing more sharpness at the shoulders. A showy November son of "Skyliner" in third with strong legs was shown by Gray View Farms for the owner, Norman Leuber of Union Grove. Pabst had a good Regal son in fourth.

### The Females

Forty aged cows were led out for judge Schmidt. He seemed to be completely satisfied with his top, describing her as very dairy, with a well shaped udder that handled well. After some shifting of the next places, Plain View Ovation, Leader daughter of Lakeside Farms was in second, sharp with a pleasing udder; Pabst Farms was in third and fourth with Camp McKinley Ormsby Bessie, a little smaller, (daughter of King Bessie Senator Supreme) and fourth Windy Mill Produce Markel, daughter of Carnation Imperial Producer. Piper Brothers were fifth with a springing daughter of Wis Valentine Sensation, she is owned jointly with Robert Rodee of Watertown. Mooseheart's champion producer, Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill, showing very stale, was in sixth; Mayers had another Grand Majesty daughter in seventh. Next to the big strong Skyrocket daughter of Gray Views Farms in the four year olds was the Mayers with another Grand Majesty daughter; third was Lakeside's Charl-Win Roamer Arleen, granddaughter of Pabst Burke Fobes purchased in the Indianapolis Convention sale. Wayne Minton's Anthony daughter from the Siouxland sale was in fourth, showing quite stale. And Pabst was in fifth with a Raven daughter just fresh.

Judge Schmidt complimented his "Crissy" three year old winner on her udder, scale and strength, (she has been milking since January); in second and fourth he put Green Bay daughters of Wisconsin Masterpiece and between them Pabst Farms' Leader daughter, dam of the second prize junior yearling bull. Bristol Farms' winning two year old heifer was very sharp and all dairy; Elmwood Farms was in second and third with the

(Please turn to page 70)

MAC-RÃ Size 2¼" x 3½" 3/16" Thick

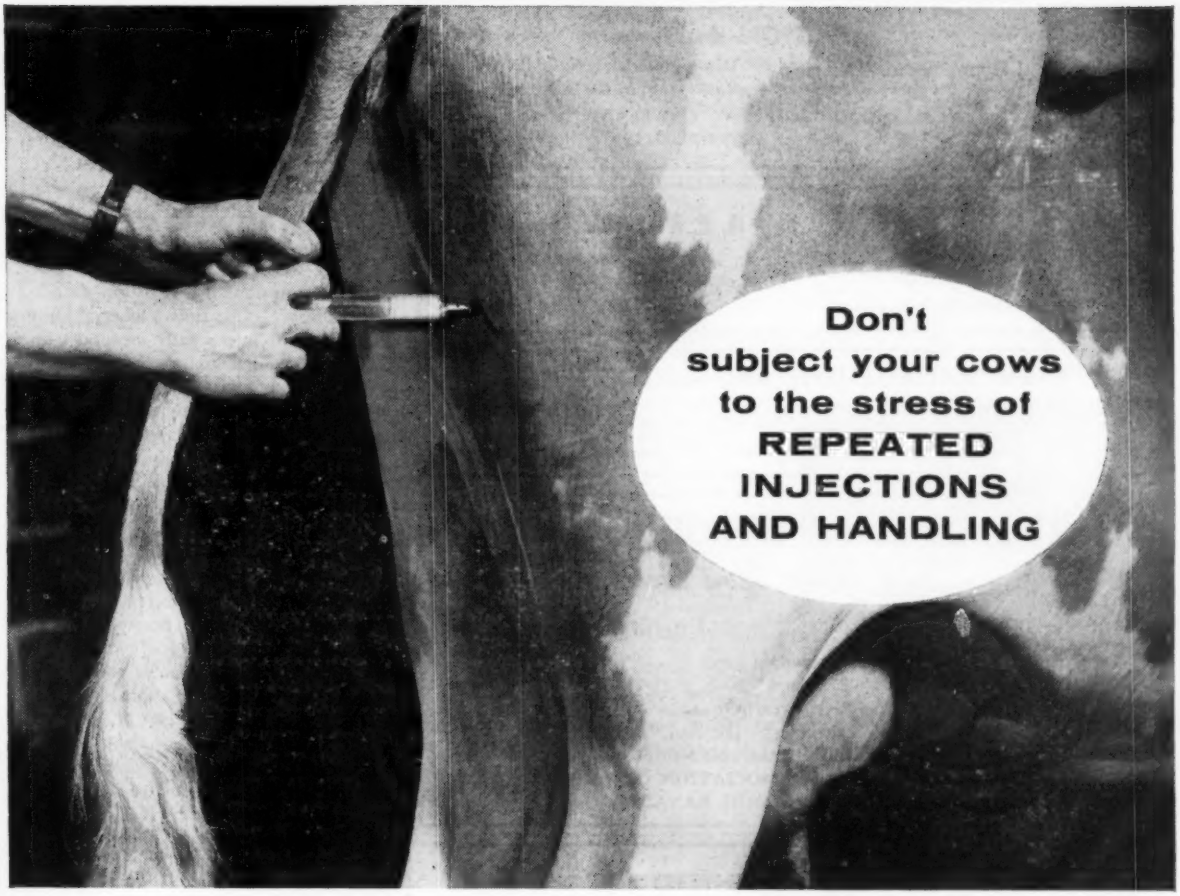
PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .
BIG BOLD 1⅜" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED
2 KINDS Nylon or Aluminum Same size and price
NYLON TAGS Come in four colors — White, Yellow, Red and Blue . . State color wanted
NUMBERED AS YOU LIKE 1 TO 999

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tags - Nylon or Aluminum | ea. | $ .50 |
| 1/0 Chain, plated, 40" long | ea. | .50 |
| Key ring fasteners, plated | ea. | .15 |
| One to twenty-four chains, complete | ea. | $1.15 |
| Twenty-five and over chains, complete | ea. | $1.00 |
| Sample - chain, ring & tag | | $1.00 |
| EZee on/off Pliers | | $1.00 |

½ price with 25 complete chains

| | |
|---|---|
| Best Quality ½" Manila Rope Halters | $1.25 |
| Best Quality ½" Sisal Rope Halters | $1.00 |

V-8 ROPE BUCKLE NO TOOLS REQUIRED
With 40" Metal Tipped ⅜" Rope and Tag Complete $1.00
25 and Over Complete Sets .90
One Sample Set .75
PAT. PENDING
Write for illustrated price list —FREE
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please Canada add 10%
WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RÃ COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409




INJECTION

# BICILLIN® FORTIFIED

*(Benzathine penicillin G and procaine penicillin G)*

## GIVES WEEK-LONG, MEASURABLE LEVELS OF DUAL-ACTING BICILLIN FORTIFIED WITH A SINGLE SHOT!

Injection BICILLIN Fortified is the sensible way to protect cows from pneumonia, foot rot, navel ill, and shipping fever, or to hit these infections hard when they appear. With a *single injection,* Injection BICILLIN Fortified accomplishes two key objectives in your animal health program: (1) It provides high, immediate levels of procaine penicillin G to hit infection hard, and (2) It provides long, sustained BICILLIN levels to reduce chances of re-infection and to guard against relapse.

This modern, *sensible* antibiotic therapy spares your cows, saves your time, cuts your overhead!

*AVAILABLE:*

**INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED 600**
Tubex®...300,000 units BICILLIN and 300,000 units procaine penicillin G in 1 cc. Tubex with sterile needle.

**INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED 300**
Vials of 10 cc. and 50 cc.... Each cc. contains 150,000 units BICILLIN and 150,000 units procaine penicillin G.

Wyeth
Philadelphia 1, Pa.

**ACTION Auctions**

If you want to sell out your farms, herd and equipment, we don't get you part way out—we take you all the way out!

CHAS. VOSBURGH — CORTLAND, N. Y.
Phone: SKYLINE 68133

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE
for the
Western States
or wherever
Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

**R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.**
616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

FARM MANAGEMENT AND ACCOUNTING

For a more efficient farm operation consult with:
BURLINGAME, FIELD, PIERCE & BROWNE, INC.
45 West 45th Street — New York 36, N. Y.
Judson 2-1948 — Send for free folder.

**OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES**

*"They Help You Sell"*

Up-To-Date - Complete - Unmatched For Facts

| | |
|---|---|
| Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 colours, one carbon copy | $2.50 |
| Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies | 4.00 |
| Additional copies beyond 25—2 cents each | |
| "Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires"—per copy | 1.00 |

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

**Diagnosing Pregnancy**

This is the only school in the world that we know of where cattlemen can obtain instructions in their own language and actual demonstrations how to safely diagnose pregnancy.

Write for catalog which tells the whole story.

Ask for the names of our students in your locality. Talk with them about the . . .

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOLS
Dept. W. 216 E. 10th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

DATE AND PLACE OF NEXT SCHOOLS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Phoenix, Ariz., Adams Hotel | Oct. 29 - Nov. 2 |
| Amarillo, Tex., Herring Hotel | Nov. 5-9 |
| Burlington, Vt., Vermont Hotel | Dec. 3-7 |
| Richmond, Va. John Marshall Hotel | Dec. 10-14 |

IDENTIFY YOUR COWS WITH "NASCO" CATTLE MARKERS

Don't sell good cows, lose identity of purebred calves, make errors in breeding and ownership. Aluminum tags with 40" steel chain. Specify numbers wanted. C608 Set of 10 ..... $10.95

TENITE CATTLE MARKERS IN COLOR

Heavy duty unbreakable plastic, complete with chain and open lock. C637 Yellow, C638 Red, C639 Blue - per dozen ..... $11.95

SHOP THE "NASCO" CATALOG FIRST

Select from the World's largest stock of Scientific Farming Supplies & Equipment. Write for your FREE copy Catalog No. 56

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.
FORT ATKINSON 42, WISCONSIN

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 24 years!

REX OIL will help settle cows or money back!

Write for Folder No. 3 today!

REX WHEAT GERM OIL
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS


WISCONSIN (from page 68)

thicker, nice uddered, Skokie Return Geraldine and the Creation daughter Skokie Creation Miss, more dairy and nice shouldered; fourth for Archambault Farms was their daughter of the famous show cow, Clover Fay Chief. Allen Hetts was fifth with a big strong Commander daughter

Elmwood Farms headed the senior yearling heifers with the Illinois Fair junior champion, the Creation daughter, Skokie G Creation Vickery. They also wound up with second on another Creation daughter, not quite as nice underneath and sixth place with a Creation. Green Bay was third with a nice rumped daughter of Wis Ideal, Lakeside was fourth and fifth, the fourth place heifer a daughter of Westmount Reflection. Green Bay won their blue on their daughter of Wis Dynamo, "typy, up on crops, smooth at shoulders, good udder;" Elmwood's second and third place junior yearlings were both "Return" daughters and Elmwood also won fourth on a daughter of Skokie Golden Prince. Next to the short age Ravenglen junior champion heifer calf was Green Bay with a deeper bodied daughter of Wisconsin Masterpiece; in third with another nice "Return" daughter was Kenneth Halbach (11-year old son of Gene). Elmwood was fourth with a daughter of Skokie Golden Prince.

### The Groups

Elmwood had no difficulty in taking junior get with first, second, sixth and 12th senior yearling daughters of Ravenglen Creation. Pabst Farms used a senior yearling daughter of Wis Leader of Kaytee Farms along with three yearlings of theirs to place second; Green Bay was third with four yearling daughters of Wis Symbol.

Mayers used the same four cows to win both dairy herd and get of sire—the grand champion cow, with seventh and 12th aged cows and second place four year old. The 12th aged cow was left out to form the blue blue ribbon three best females. Pabst Farms' second place dairy herd was made up of third and fourth aged cows, third 3-year old and fifth four year old. Lakeside's group in third had second and 10th aged cows, third 4-year old and 8th place 2-year old.

Pabst Farms' used Mayer's best uddered cow (sixth place 4-year old, the Excellent Mayers Raven Anna) along with their own sixth place 2-year old, 5th and lower placing aged cows to win second senior get for the Raven bull. Green Bay came in third on

# IMPORTANT SALE DATES

(D.S.T. through Oct. 27)

**Mon., OCT. 7 at 1 p. m.**

**(Thanksgiving Day - Canadian)**

The complete Dispersal of Ferme des Eglantiers, owned by H. L. Guilbert, of Vercheres, Quebec, at the farm.

**Sat., OCT. 12 at 1 p. m.**

Kemptville Unit Consignment Sale to be held at Ottawa.

**Mon., OCT. 14 at 1 p. m.**

Quinte Sale, to be held at the Grafton Arena.

**Thurs., OCT. 17**

The First Annual Consignment Sale of Oxford Unit, to be held at Woodstock Fair Barns, Woodstock, Ont.

**Mon., OCT. 21 at 1 p. m.**

The 15th annual ALL-CANADIAN SALE with 70 head of Canada's choicest breeding stock, selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

**Mon., OCT. 21 at 7 p. m.**

The 6th Annual Rosafe Production Sale to be held at the HAYS ARENA.

**Tues., OCT. 22 at 1 p. m.**

The 7th Annual MAPLE UNIT CONSIGNMENT SALE selling at HAYS SALES ARENA. A sale series with a well-established reputation for top value.

**Mon., NOV. 11 at 1 p. m.**

The 3rd Annual Romandale Production Sale to be held at Romandale Farm.

**Wed., NOV. 20 at 9 a. m.**

Fifth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR. Recognized throughout the World at the market place for the best in Canadian Holsteins.

**Mon., DEC. 2 at 1 p. m.**

Hays' Tenth Anniversary Sale at the Hays Sales Arena, Oakville.

**It PAYS to use HAYS**

**"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"**

## HAYS FARMS LTD.

**OAKVILLE - Box 470 - ONTARIO**


senior get with daughters of Wisconsin Masterpiece including second 3-year old and fourth 3-year old. Brisol Farms came in second in the Best Three Females with first and ninth place two year olds and a high placing aged cow; third in this trio was Pabst Farms with sixth and tenth place 2-year olds and third place 3-year old.

Sunny Lea Farms' winning produce was the fifth place 3-year old and seventh 2-year old; Lakeside's pair in second was the eithth 2-year old and 10th 3-year old; Pabst had full sisters by Raven in third. Next to Mayers Raven Anna in the best udder class was Allen Hetts with a beautiful uddered daughter of Crescent Beauty Jule Fobes with Lakeside's Plain View Ovation in third.—F.C.B.

**Bull Calf (17)**

1. Posch Ormsby Masterpiece 1292676, Anton E. Wiedmeyer, Richfield, Wis.; 2. Skokie Duke 1288610, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 3. Hill Pine Skychief 1296790, Norman Lauber, Union Grove, Wis.; 4. Pabst Clover 12-96262, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 5. Bessie B F Bubbler Duke 1292242, Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis.; 6. Vigo Leander Carlos 1289597, F. C. & W. C. Schroeder, West Bend, Wis.; 7. Mooesheart Challenger Again 1294481, Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.; 8. Mooseheart Indicator 1300784, Mooseheart; 9. Skokie Vicker Chief 1288601, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 10. Romey Don Governor - pending, Romey Farms, Whitewater, Wis.

**Junior Yearling Bull (10)**

1. Ramco Burke Homestead King, 1274153, Piper Bros. Farms & Emil Wehausen, Watertown, Wis.; 2. Pabst Cyclone Burke Fobes, 1270220, Roehl Brothers, Oconomowoc, Wis.; 3. Brauns Sir Comet Master, 1289593, Sunny Lea Farm, Don Ridge & Robert Burns, Waukesha, Wis. - Worthington, Minn.; 4. Gray View Burke Patternmaker, 1283677, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; 5. Homestead Major Foreteller 127711, David Gunnulson, Cambridge, Wis.; 6. Mooseheart Martha Burke 1275894, Mooseheart; 7. Crescent Dibble Sir Echo 1303074, Ben Dibble, Delevan, Wis.; 8. Pabst Sir Leader Rag Apple 1277314, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 9. Skokie Inka Burke 128-0017, Elmwood Farms; 10. Arwyn Strathmore George 1282127, Morris Brothers, Oconomowoc, Wis.

**Senior Yearling Bull (7)**

1. Ravenglen Genius Triune 1277087, Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.; 2. Man-O-War B. F. Crescent Verne 127-5036, Bristol Farm; 3. Brauns Re-Admiral, 127110, Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.; 4. Mooseheart Creamelle Pabst, 1271113, Wm. A. Cassin, Naperville, Ill.; 5. Mooseheart Forward, 126-6665, Mooseheart; 6. Kaytee Rag Apple Sensation, 1274838, Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wis.; 7. Brauns Sir Comet Prilly, 1279995, Sunny Lea Farm.

**Two-Year-Old Bull (9)**

1. Gray View Skyliner, 1244845, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 2. Mooseheart President, 1245390, Mooseheart; 3. Gene Acres Commander Star, 1245207, Paul Wixom, Milton Jct., Wis.; 4. Elkhart HiHope, 1250992, Wm. A. Haussen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.; 5. Skokie Creation Royalist, 1240509, Elmwood Farms; 6. Kaytee Aristocrat Fobes, 1257240, Kaytee Farms; 7. Andy Marshal Belvale, 1250142, Andrew Schmitt, Colgate, Wis.; 8. Honey Wood Masterpiece Chief, 1246181, James R. Arnold, Avalon, Wis.; 9. Mister Prince, 1279206, Elmwood Farms.

**Aged Bull:**

1. Pabst Fobes Burke, 1166103, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2. Pabst Leader Walk 123-0109, Piper Bros. Farms; 3. Mooseheart Pride Supreme, 1224193, Mooseheart; 4. Dibble Crescent Model, 1198547, Ben

(Please turn to page 72)


**DAISY Cattle Markers**

**Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain**

**No. 21—FOR NECK** Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen delivered.

**No. 17—FOR HORNS.** Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen delivered.

**No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER.** Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen delivered.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

**GOLDEN ARROW FARMS**
**Dept. P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana**

PATENTED
**KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS**

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

**R. LAACKE CO.**
*"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"*
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

*Master Saver Feeder*

**FOR HAY OR ENSILAGE**
Model #15 15 Ft. Long $89.50
FREIGHT PREPAID

- PERMANENT
- ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION
- CUTS YOUR FEED COST
- FEEDS 24 HEAD

*Write for free illustrative folder*

**CENTRAL STATES SALES CO.**
P. O. BOX 10227 DALLAS, TEXAS

**PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE**
HARRISBURG

**THURSDAY — OCTOBER 17**

**Sales Agent For**
**Northern New York Holsteins**
Let me help you find the kind you need in one of America's great dairy areas.
Reference:
First National Bank of Canton
**JOHN H. CRAIG**
**Canton, N. Y. Phone: 3437 or 2790**

**CHAUTAUQUA CO. CLUB**
***Sales Service***
Let us help you select your kind of Holsteins from the herds of our 173 Club members. **Harley J. Dickinson, Sales Agent, Hanover Rd., Forestville, N. Y. Phone: Silver Creek 626-R-2.**

**Canadian Holsteins**
**SAM GOUGH**
Sales Agent in York, Simcoe, and Ontario counties. Over 800 herds to choose from. **We make all necessary export arrangements.** Phone Toronto Axminster 3-4023. Write: Sam Gough, Milliken, Ontario, Canada.

**ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS CLUB**
**Noted for Type and Production**
**W. D. Shore, Sales Agent**
**RR 6, St. Thomas, Ontario, Can.**

**W. A. SHIPLEY**
**Dairy Cattle**
**AUCTIONEER AND JUDGE**
Holsteins A Specialty
**Urbana, Ohio** **Phone 34001**

**HORNOR BROS.**
**Complete Dispersal**
**Wednesday, Sept. 25, 1957**
**10:30 a.m. DST - Carlisle, Pa.**
**100 Registered Holsteins**

**Come to ONTARIO COUNTY**
**For your Requirements**
**in Holstein Cattle**
Many High Class Herds to Choose From
Contact our salesman:
**FRED STEINKRAUSS**
**RD 2, Peterborough, Ont.**
Telephone: Riverside 5-4055

**Young Cows For Sale . . .**
Due in Sept. and Oct. — good HIR records for generations. By our herd sires — SMP ¾ and maternal brother to Zeus and an 830-lb. 2X SMP son of "Winner." Bred to these sires. Write for information or come see them. Certified - Vaccinated.
**LAMAGA STOCK FARM**
**Lauran & Gailan Hartshorn**
**Lebanon, N. Y.**
**(Phone Georgetown 33-F-4)**

**National**
**DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS**

invites you to the

**NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW**
**OCTOBER 4 & 5**
plus
**America's largest display of farm machinery**
**The Industry's most complete exhibition of dairy farm equipment**
**Spectacular Hippodrome Show Featuring:**
**"DANCING WATERS"**
**and the**
**MID-WEST SADDLE HORSE SHOW**

For rooms contact:
Housing Bureau, Chamber of Commerce,
Waterloo, Iowa

**SEPT. 28 - OCT. 5** **WATERLOO IOWA**

**"WORLD" Ads Bring The Best Results**

**WISCONSIN** (from page 71)

Dibble, Delavan, Wis. & Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Iowa; 5. Kaytee Joad, 1257239, Kaytee Farms.

**Junior Champion Bull:**
Ravenglen Genius Triune, 1277087, Ravenglen Farms.

**Senior & Grand Champion Bull:**
Pabst Fobes Burke, 1166103, Pabst Farms.

**Heifer Calf (37):**
1. Ravenglen Sissie Triune 4345792, Ravenglen Farm; 2. Wis Recollection, 4250860, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.; 3. Bessie B. F. Return Dora, 4323927, Kenneth Halbach, Bristol, Wis.; 4. Skokie Golden Cora, 4291082, Elmwood Farms; 5. Wis Citation, 4250859, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 6. Pabst Leader Lottie, 4319137, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 7. Eilloc Clover Fay Symbol Rose, 4274655, Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis.; 8. Mapledale Admiral Molly, 4399451, Clemons Geiser Chilton, Wis.; 9. Kaytee Aristocrat Claudia, 4303172, Kaytee Farms; 10. Gray View Sanella Skyline, 4397179, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons.

**Junior Yearling Heifer (21):**
1. Wis Dianthus, 4123744, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 2. Skokie Return Farms; 4. Skokie C Golden Geraldine, 4183276, Elmwood Farms; 5. Mayers Romeo Beauty Queen, 4232333, Fred R. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.; 6. Mooseheart Burke Jane, 4395794, Mooseheart; 7. Pabst Cyclone Inga 4203639, Stevenson & Walter, North Salem, Ind.; 8. Gray View Mirth C, 4251686, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 9. Pabst Leader Re Ravclare, 4230297, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 10. Pabst Tulane Leader Lyons 4230306, Pabst Farms, Inc.

**Senior Yearling Heifer:**
1. Skokie G Creation Vickery, 4183-264,Elmwood Farms; 2. Skokie Creation Weber, 4139083, Elmwood Farms; 3. Wis Rocket, 4078060, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 4. Elkhart Reflection Vivian, 4068195, Wm. A. Hayssen; 5. Alice Acres Homestead Helen, 4100454, Wm. A. Hayssen; 6. Skokie G Creation Clover, 4096045, Elmwood Farms; 7. Gray View Cristi Rockette, 4156559, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 8. Mooseheart Bridget Roburke, 4149768, Mooseheart; 9. Dibble Crescent Prince Donna, 4136573, Ben Dibble; 10. Crescent Beauty Miss Fannie, 4079975, Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

**Junior Get of Sire:**
1. Get of Ravenglen Creation 1126982, Elmwood Farms; 2. Get of Wis Leader, 915940, Pabst Farms, Inc., and Kaytee Farms; 3. Get of Wis Symbol, 1189593, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 4. Get of Gray View Skyliner, 1244845, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 5. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, 1024453, Mooseheart; 6. Get of Hickory Creek Sensation, 117-1327, Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.; 7. Get of Skokie Golden Prince, 1079736, Elmwood Farms; 8. Get of Man-O-War B. F. Crescent Combine, 1188731, Bristol Farm; 9. Get of King Bessie B. F. Return, 1197956, Bristol Farm; 10. Get of Brauns Admiral Burke Lad, 1223920, Sunny Lea Farm.

**Two-Year-Old Heifer (35):**
1. Man-O-War B. F. Crescent Gypsie, 4038415, Bristol Farm; 2. Skokie Return Geraldine, 3913641, Elmwood Farms; 3. Skokie Creation Miss, 3963915, Elmwood Farms; 4. Eilloc Clover Fay S Sweetheart, 4085009, Archambault Farms; 5. Crescent Beauty Lady Annette, 4079973, Allen Hetts; 6. Pabst Raven Reburke Ollie, 3892733, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 7. Ray Burke Roamer Bess, 3955165, Sunny Lea Farms; 8. Elkhart Roamer Nan, 3925767, Wm. A. Hayssen; 9. Man-O-War B. F. Crescent DeKol, 4008975, Bristol Farm; 10. Pabst Leader Raven Louise, 3991904, Pabst Farms, Inc.

**Three-Year-Old Heifer (25):**
1. Gray View Pet Crystal, 3882120, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 2. Wis Lady Eve, 3783399, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 3. Pabst Leader Burke Fobes, 3793035, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4. Wis Radiant, 3825632, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 5. Tidy Roamer Bess Leader, 3766740, Sunny Lea Farm; 6. Kyland-Koba-Eleanor, 3884242, W. D. Kyle, Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 7. Elkhart Roamer Liza 3755076, Wm. A. Hayssen; 8. Tall-

**HARRIS WILCOX**
**Sale Manager and Auctioneer**
**Phone 146**
**BERGEN, N. Y.**
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

**FRED C. WETMORE CO.**
**Livestock Photographers**
**4323 W. 143rd St.**
**Phone — Winton 1-8095**
**CLEVELAND 11 OHIO**

**BARKER SALE SERVICE**
★ Holstein Dispersals our specialty. Exporter. Private Sales on Commission, grades or purebreds.
**Route 3 — FREDERICK, MD.**
**Phone: Monument 3-6362**

**C. B. SMITH —**
**LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER**
**Specializing in Holsteins**
My life time experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
**Address, Williamston, Mich.**

**J. O. FENSTERMAKER**
**PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER**
**Holsteins A Specialty**
**Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544**

**STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.**
**Photographers of Animals**
**White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.**

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
**LELAND J. OSBORN**
**Sales Manager — Auctioneer**
**Phone 4-F-21**
**R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana**

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
**HARRY HAYS**
**Auctioneer**
**Phone: 30855 - Box 118**
**Calgary, Canada**

**YORKSHIRE**
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35. for 4-H boys' and Girls' work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.
**BANCROFT ACRES**
**9466 W. Miller Road**
**Swartz Creek, Michigan**

corn Pabst Raven Margaret, 3805949, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 9. Mooseheart Chum Roburke, 3934073, Mooseheart; 10. Elkhart Roamer Margaret, 3755077, Wm. A. Hayssen.

**Four-Year-Old Cow (25):**
1. Princess T M Rocket 4123635, Harvey A. Nelson; 2. Mayers Mistress Lady, 3803506, Christ A. Mayer; 3. Charl-Win Roamer Arleen, 3695856, Wm. A. Hayssen; 4. Siouxland Joyce Rocket, 3579879, Wayne Minton, Lake Forest, Ill.; 5. Pabst Raven Roamer Lyons, 3567159, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 6. Mayers Raven Anna, 3712504, Christ A. Mayer; 7. Lowe- Lane Comet Judy, 3713354, Sunny Lea Farm; 8. Greentop Ormsby Susie Bell, 3640766, W. G. Timm, Monroe, Wis.; 9. Concord Farm B F Burke Fay, 3789940, Bristol Farm; 10. Elloc Sovereign Fobes Bess, 3676554, Archambault Farms.

**Aged Cow (40):**
1. Mayers Mistress Dark Anna 3309686, Christ A. Mayer; 2. Plainview Ovation, 3548812, Wm. A. Hayssen; 3. Camp McKinley Ormsby Bessie, 3193126, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4. Windy Mill Producer Markel, 3512595, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 5. Alfadale Canary Valentine, 3457285, Piper Bros. Farms & Robert Rodee, Watertown, Wis.; 6. Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill 3290650, Mooseheart; 7. Mayers Mistress Fobes Jane, 3309706, Christ A. Mayer; 8. Da-Co-Ton-Crescent Fannie, 3398005, Allen Hetts; 9. Weber Admiral Burke Ruby, 2862902, Bristol Farm; 10. Uneeda Della Golden Pica, 2748774, Wm. A. Hayssen.

**Senior & Grand Champion Female:**
Mayers Mistress Dark Anna, 3309686, Christ A. Mayer

**Dairy Herd Group:**
1. Christ A. Mayer; 2. Pabst Farms, Inc.; 3. Lakeside Farms; 4. Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 5. Archambault Farms; 6. Wisconsin State Reformatory; 7. Sunny Lea Farms; 8. Mooseheart; 9. Bristol Farms.

**Cow-in-milk any age:**
1. Mayers Raven Anna, 3712504, Christ A. Mayer; 2. Mapledale Crescent Beauty Lucy, Allen Hetts; 3. Plain View Ovation, 3548812, Wm. A. Hayssen; 4. Charl Win Roamer Arleen 3695856, Wm. A. Hayssen; 5. Camp McKinley Ormsby Bessie, 3193126, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 6. Elloc Sovereign Fobes Bess, 3676554, Archambault Farms; 7. Skokie Return Geraldine, 3913641, Elmwood Farms; 8. Uneeda Della Golden Pica 2748774, Wm. A. Hayssen; 9. Weber Admiral Burke Ruby, 2862902, Bristol Farm; 10. Wis Lady Eve, 3783399, Wisconsin State Reformatory.

**Get of Sire:**
1. Get of Creston Grand Majesty 1002828. Christ A. Mayer; 2. Get of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, 909839, Pabst Farms, Inc. & Christ Mayer; 3. Get of Wis. Masterpiece 999669, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 4. Get of Maple Lane Pabst Roamer 1144623, Wm. A. Hayssen; 5. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, 1024453, Mooseheart; 6. Get of Wis Symbol, 1189593, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 7. Get of Wis Ideal Crusader, 1014925, Ben Dibble; 8. Get of Man-O-War B. F. Crescent Combine, 1188731, Bristol Farm; 9. Get of Schutzholm Roamer Don Darky, 1110179, Archambualt Farms; 10. Get of Mooseheart Supreme, 1109640, Mooseheart.

**Produce of Dam:**
1. Produce of Tidy Roamer Bess, 3410504, Sunny Lea Farm; 2. Produce of Elkhart Sovereign Nanette, 2922396, Wm. A. Hayssen; 3. Produce of Pabst Roamer Lyons, 2858771, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4. Produce of Wis Prima Donna, 2857693, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 5. Produce of Fayne Canary Colantha Inka, 2700215, Archambault Farms; 6. Produce of Gray View B D Crissy, 3167991, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 7. Produce of Pathway Master Trixie, 2920961, Ben Dibble; 8. Produce of Crescent Beauty Admiral Lady, 2879407, Allen Hetts; 9. Produce of Annie May Dunloggin, 2810216, Bristol Farms; 10. Produce of Mayers Mistress Dark Anna, 3309686, Christ A. Mayer.

**County or District Herds:**
1. Washington County Herd, Christ A. Mayer; 2. Waukesha County; 3. Jefferson County; 4. Calumet County Herd, Orris W. Meyer, Chilton, Wis.

**Premier Breeder:**
Elmwood Farms.

**HARVEY W. SWARTZ**
**Dairy Cattle Auctioneer**
*The Voice of Experience*
**Nationally recognized Holstein judge.**
**608 S. Grand Ave.**
**Phone Liberty 7-4170**
**Waukesha, Wis.**

**GLENN CASEY**
**HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER**
**Phone 559-JX**
**Williamston, Michigan**

**BERT PFISTER**
**AND ASSOCIATES**
**STATE BANK BLDG.**
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
**MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN**

**JAMES W. FERGUSSON**
**Buyer's Agent**
One or a car-load
**Telephone 70-W**
**INGERSOLL, ONTARIO, CAN.**
**Oxford County Holsteins**

**OXFORD COUNTY**
**"The Holland of America"**
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
**Telephone 578**
**DON SPENCER, Sales Agent**
**Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario**

**WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.**
**"Where Better Bulls Are Used"**
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience.
**Tel. 33060**
**LORNE BRUBACKER**
**Sales Agent**
**23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.**

**Middlesex County Holsteins Breeders Ass'n.**
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
**HARDY SHORE**
**Tel. Byron 42-R-181**
**GLANWORTH — ONTARIO**

**Come to Perth County**
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
**Contact**
**Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.**
**Box 45 Stratford, Ont.**
**(Phone Stratford 1160R)**

**A. C. "Whitie" Thomson**
**LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER**
**Ask the Men I've Sold For**
**Burlington, Ill.**
Phone: Hampshire 6114

# ANOTHER GREAT HOLSTEIN FRIESIAN SHOW AT THE GRAND NATIONAL

## COW PALACE

SAN FRANCISCO

*"The Greatest Show Place in the West"*

## NOVEMBER 1-10

## $4000

for

## HOLSTEIN - FRIESIANS

**NOVEMBER 7**

**JUDGE: F. W. ATKESON**

## SPECTACULAR

ARENA SHOW

HORSE SHOW - Full Division Class A. Show.

16,000 Jumper Sweepstake

RODEO - $37,000 World's Championship rodeo with America's Top Cowboys and Stock.

ARTHUR GODFREY - and his beautiful Palomino Goldie.

For Catalogs, Tickets, All Details write:

**GRAND NATIONAL**

COW PALACE -
SAN FRANCISCO 24


### NOTES ON WISCONSIN STATE FAIR

—First prize junior yearling bull owned jointly by Piper Brothers and Emil Wehausen of Watertown, Wisconsin is a full brother to Ramco Forerunner Artis, reserve All-American heifer calf of 1954 . . . In addition to their own ample winnings Christ Mayer and his sons showed the first prize bull calf owned by a neighbor, Anton Wiedmeyer, of Richfield, Wis. The calf is a son of Wis Masterpiece Ormsby, VG-GM sire in the Piper Brothers' stud.

—Judge Schmidt's remarks on dairy herds shown, "so many good groups, hard to place those at the bottom, best I've ever seen." . . . Mayers' grand champion cow is a member of a great family at the Mayers'—she has 730 fat in 230 days, her dam is an 88 VG and her daughter, Mayers Raven Anna EX was best udder of the show.

—Bob Hunter of Ravenglen had only a short string, no other heifers to go with the two junior champions to make up a junior get: the sire of the two purple winners, Ravenglen Triune Prince, is in service at COBA, Columbus, Ohio . . . Story on Kenneth Halbach's third place heifer calf—the dam is a partnership cow, Bristol and W. L. Barthel of Salem, Wis. The calf born previous to Kenneth's calf went to Bristol Farms and this one was to be Barthel's; 11-year old Kenneth liked the calf so well he got a price of $50 out of Barthel. The dam is a VG daughter of the GM Redfield Gypsie Bill. The Halbach children won nearly $400 on their first group of chickens at the fair and expected to win the same amount on the second group to be brought in, mostly bantams.

—Mooseheart's sixth prize aged cow, Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill, is an Excellent Roburke daughter, is Illinois state champion sr. 4-year old with 931 of fat and also state champion jr. 3-year old with 916 of fat . . . Pabst Farms' third aged cow, Camp McKinley Ormsby Bessie, is Excellent and made nearly 1000 of fat; and their fourth aged cow, Windy Mill Producer Markel, was purchased by Donald and Ralph Miller of LaCrosse in the Windy Mill dispersal in Minnesota and came from there to Pabst Farms. She is a daughter of Carnation Imperial Producer.

—Charles Brace presented the Holstein pitchers to Dick Mayer on the champion aged cow and to Sylvester Weiler on the grand champion bull. Dam of Green Bay's blue ribbon junior yearling heifer is a VG daughter of Wisconsin Masterpiece (EX-GM) with 626 fat—as a junior 2-year old. Their second heifer calf is a daughter of Wis Prima Donna.

First produce of Sunny Lea Farms was bred by Fred Eiten of Wellsburg, Iowa, the 3-year old is by Wis Leader and the 2-year old by a Raven son . . . Gray View Pet Crystal, blue ribbon 3-year old will be recognized as part of the **World** cover, June 22.

—Lakeside had three cows in the first ten in best udder . . . Kyland's sixth place 3-year old is a granddaughter of the 1162-lb. Kyland Koba Girl . . . Second bull calf, Skokie Duke, is a future herd sire for Elmwood Farms, his dam Skokie Golden Joy with 1108 fat in 10 months and still going.

—Gene Nelson of Gray View Farms and state Holstein president, was presented the herdsman's award given by the state fair management; the Fred Klussendorf trophy, another herdsman's award, went to Elroy Trewyn of Lookout Valley Farm, Lake Geneva, Wis., and was presented by Fred personally. —F. C. B.

---

### CONNECTICUT NOW BRUCELLOSIS FREE

Connecticut has been declared a modified-certified brucellosis-free area by the U. S. Department of Agriculture (effective July 26). It is the eighth state to achieve this long sought status and the third to receive the designation this year.

In addition to the eight states, there are 440 counties in 27 other States and in Puerto Rico which are currently designated as modified-certified brucellosis-free. These states, besides Connecticut, are: Delaware, Maine, Minnesota, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Washington and Wisconsin.

Qualification for this designation comes when not more than 1% of the cattle and not more than 5% of cattle herds of the state are infected with brucellosis. Even though statewide certifications are important milestones in brucellosis eradication, continued efforts will be necessary in order to completely eradicate the disease. Congratulations are in order to everyone who has worked on this project in Connecticut and likewise the states that have preceded it in attaining this enviable position.

---

Seems to us that the one sure thing wrong with the younger generation is—a lot of us don't belong to it anymore . . .

# Curtiss — *Presents New Bulls* — Curtiss

**TALLCORN COMET 1178950**
(To be classified)
Born: Dec. 6, 1951; aAa: RRS
His four nearest sires are Gold Medal. He has 37½% the blood of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, being by a son and out of a granddaughter.

With the largest Artificial Breeding Stud in the United States, we are constantly strengthening it by the addition of great bulls from great families. In our last ad we announced Again Athlone Admiral Fobes "VG" SRR who is by one of our high-proven sires and out of the new Illinois State record cow with 27180 4.0% 1084 on 2X at 10y. HIR. "Again's" oldest daughter has just finished with 523F 4.22% as a Jr. 2 on 2X, an increase of 56F over her dam. He has 6 other daughters milking 55 to 65 lbs. per day, 4.0% on 2X, as 2-yr. olds.

## ★ Now Tallcorn Comet

His Sire: Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia "VG" GM

His Dam: Tallcorn Colantha Fobes Comet "VG" with an "EX." udder (by Pabst Comet "VG" GM)
She has 896 and 823 lbs. fat on 2X, 4.3% test.
Tallcorn Comet has 10 dtrs. in milk. Four have completed records which average: 14,583M 525F; +1982M +.15% +86F over their dams.

**For the best in artificial breeding, call your nearest Curtiss Technician.**

**Five dairy breeds, 2 beef breeds and 1 Dual-Purpose**

## CURTiSS IMPROVED STUD SERVICE, INC.

A subsidiary of Curtiss Candy Company
OTTO SCHNERING, Founder

CARY, ILLINOIS PHONE: MERCURY 9-5411

# Some of the Breed's Greatest Cattle

## *Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds*

**AT THE 1957 WISCONSIN STATE FAIR:**

In addition to the winnings of the "Masterpieces" listed at the left, we had the following from Green Bay:
- 1st jr. yrlg. heifer - by Wis Dynamo
- 3rd sr. yrlg. heifer - by Wis Ideal
- 3rd junior get by Wis Symbol
- 4th produce of dam - daus. of Wis Prima Donna

Winnings of other exhibitors on daus. of sires bred at Green Bay — Gray View's 1st 2-yr. old bull, son of Wis Symbol, also 6th sr. get by him; Piper's 2nd aged bull, Pabst's 2nd jr. get; Lakeside's 2nd aged cow (2nd best udder); Pabst's 3rd 3-yr. old cow; Sunny Lea's 5th 3-yr. old cow, all by Wis Leader.

**Frozen semen now available from Wis Ideal - Excellent, All-American, GM Sire. Write Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, for details.**

**WISCONSIN MASTERPIECE (EX-GM)**
At the Wisconsin State Fair he sired the following:
- —2nd heifer calf
- —5th heifer calf
- —2nd 3-yr. old heifer
- —4th 3-year-old heifer
- —3rd senior get of sire

Also grandsire of the winning bull calf exhibited by Anton Wiedmeyer of Richfield, Wis.

## Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

**W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor** **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

# • South Dakota State Sale •

**WEDNESDAY September 25** SIOUX EMPIRE FAIRGROUNDS

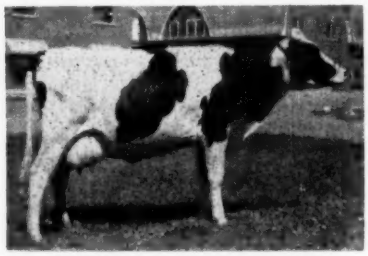
## — SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA —

**50** HEAD OF SELECTED HOLSTEINS **- Cows - Bred Heifers - Club Calves - Bulls**

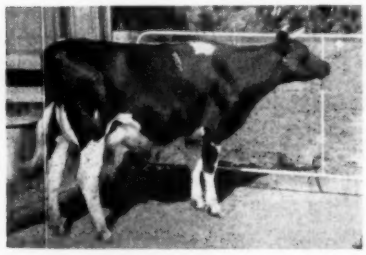
*- All Selling -*

**LANGREHR HOLM ANNA MISTRESS**
Good Plus — From R. L. Cotton & Son, Parker, S. D.

**HICKORY CREEK CRESCENT MARNA**
Very Good — From W. D. Friesen, Marion, S. D.



**REDFIELD JOAN FOBES MAID**
2-yr. old daughter of the EX-GM "Charlie." State Hospital, Redfield, S. D.



**A VERY GOOD 2-YR OLD**
Daughter of Rockwood Jewell W Rocket from Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd.

**GYPSIE REGAL COLANTHA FOBES**
From Leo Klein, Watertown, S. D.

### *Other Headliners From -*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lyle Bucher | Pipestone, Minnesota |
| Elsie DeJong & Son | Hospers, Iowa |
| Roderick Eyres | LeMars, Iowa |
| Herman Eggink | Sibley, Iowa |
| Lester Fishler | Central City, Nebraska |
| LeRoy Graber | Marion, South Dakota |
| Manning Cry. Co. | Manning, Iowa |
| Alvin Miller | Manilla, Iowa |
| Will Ode & Sons | Sioux Falls, South Dakota |
| Helmuth Strube | Big Stone City, South Dakota |
| South Dakota State College | Brookings, South Dakota |
| South Dakota Penitentiary | Sioux Falls, South Dakota |
| South Dakota Training School | Plankington, South Dakota |
| George Vande Garde | Hull, Iowa |
| Robert Willgohs | Canby, Minnesota |

**Sale Headquarters**
**Carpenter Hotel — Tel 4-9911**
**Sioux Falls, S. D.**

**Auctioneer, C. B. Smith,**
**Williamston, Mich.**

Sale Managed By The
SOUTH DAKOTA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS, INC.

Write for Catalogs to —

**E. G. GRINDE,** Chmn. Sale Committee Box 911 **Sioux Falls, S. Dak.**

**ILLINOIS NOTES** (from page 27)

bara Ann Corson, was employed by the state fair management on the ringside records; she has been in 4-H work eight years and is a Holstein girl, her father, Reuben Corson, Holstein breeder of Pleasant Plains . . . Skokie G Creation Coronet, second aged bull of Elmwood has been sold to Oxford and District stud in Canada. Wayne Minton's sixth prize 4 yr. year old, Siouxland Joyce Rocket, has been sold to Japan.

—Browndell's grand champion has been classified Excellent and has over 700 fat on 2X, she is the second Excellent daughter of Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple. Hawthorn-Mellody's first aged cow, Oostie De Kol Pietje, is bred to A B C Reflection Sovereign.

—New state fair regulations proved abnoxious to most of the exhibitors, especially the rule to prevent more than two entries in each class. Mooseheart was absent for that reason. Through a technicality Stephenson County was prevented from showing in the district herds, the entry on the aged bull of Jessie Matske had failed to show a joint ownership and was barred.

—Truman Pocklington came close to losing one of his heifers by electrocution—during lunch hour she liked the taste of the wire from a fan and chewed off the insulation and the plug was pulled just in time to save her . . . The Pocklingtons had three red ribbons in the groups. Audrey Mathews' sixth prize senior yearling heifer is a daughter of "Lorraine." This dam and daughter were grand and junior champions respectively of the junior show.

—Young Robert Miller of Antioch whose junior yearling heifer placed third in the open did a neat job of showing his animals. The Land O' Lincoln money brought out several small herds of the central and southern counties of the state . . . Lined up for second place in Best Three Females was a nice trio owned by Nannette Smith of Oswego—they were disqualified because she had not bred all of them, included were 7th 4-year old and 11th heifer calf . . . In addition to his two bull champions, Wayne Meng had three third place ribbons in the individual classes and two in the groups.—F. C. B.

---

Half of the protein, all of the calcium and nearly all of the riboflavin needed by an average adult can be purchased in milk for a quarter.


## — In Maryland You Buy Better Holsteins —

# Grace View Farm Dispersal

## SEPTEMBER 18, WEDNESDAY

### PORT DEPOSIT, MARYLAND

**Sale at 10:30 A. M., DST at the farm, Route 276, ½ mile north of Port Deposit, Md., near Bainbridge Naval Base.**
From Baltimore, Md., Route 40 across Havre de Grace Bridge, turn left Route 122 to Port Deposit. From Oxford, Pa. take Route 1, 10 miles to Rising Sun, Md. — take Route 176, 8 miles to farm. 11 Miles South Elkton, Route 40, to Havre de Grace, Route 122.

## PRODUCTION!

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 Cows from 359 to 400 | 4 Daughters of Cows from 350 to 400 |
| 20 Cows from 400 to 500 | 25 Daughters of Cows from 400 to 500 |
| 7 Cows from 500 to 650 | 10 Daughters of Cows from 500 to 650 |
| 2 Cows from 799.3 to 1025 | 7 Daughters of Cows from 799.3 to 1025 |

SELLING: 56 Cows - 1 Bred Heifer - 10 Open Heifers - 7 Heifer Calves - 3 Bulls. 25 top grade cows and bred heifers, fresh or soon due. 13 cows fresh since June 1; 10 due in September and October; 10 due November and December; 15 due from Jan. 1 to April. Balance throughout the year.

**24 Daughters of BOXWOOD WOODMASTER PHILLIP 910881** — One of the best sons of Woodmaster. You will like the type and production of "Phillip's" daughters.

**10 Daughters of NOBLEVAR LOCH DAZZLER 1104649** whose 7 nearest dams average 19467 M 3.9% 762.7 F. A double grandson of Montvic Lochinvar by "Veediction."

**OLIVE FARMS POSCH FOBES BRUCE 1237264** sells with 8 young daughters and 37 cows bred to him. He is by Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes, for years the outstanding bull at the Maryland Artificial Insemination Stud. His dam — De Kol Chieftain Dora (VG), $2700 in Stine dispersal, with 4y 365d 21666 4.7% 1025.2.

Selling Grace View Woodmaster Brandon 1271674 — born January 3, 1956. Another son of the "Dora" cow sells with 12 cows bred to him. He is by Boxwood Woodmaster Phillip 910881.

DeKol Chieftain Dora sells with 2 sons and 1 daughter, an outstanding heifer calf by Winterthur Victor Fobes Ekan at the Maryland Artificial Insemination Stud. See above for information on "Dora." She is a lovely brood cow (all dairy) and since she was 4 years old has had 5 great sons and 1 daughter. She will be bred by sale day to Creston Grand Master.

A 452 lb. 3.8% 3 yr. old daughter of "Phillip" and Dunloggin Goldenlocks Frances, with 20309 M. 4.5% 907.4 Fat.

More than 75% of the Cows are under 8 years of age.

## SELLING ALL DAIRY EQUIPMENT

**Farm Machinery and Feed Sells Later**

Mr. William D. Amoss recently purchased from F. P. Asher, Jr. this marvelous herd, with the farm and all dairy and farm equipment. Mr. Asher's contracting business requires all his time, therefore, it was necessary for him to dispose of the Farm and Herd. The foundation for this high record herd was the best that money could buy. Those of us who are acquainted with Mr. Asher know that at all the sales which he attended, he always bought the tops. It is deeply regretted that this herd will be dispersed, but a big advantage to the buyers.

**Herd Accredited for T B and Bang's — Calfhood Vaccinated**
**Tested within 30 days**

**Sale under cover - Send 50c for catalog to Sale Manager - Lunch Available**

**Howard C. Barker, Sale Manager**
**Phone: Monument 3-6363**
**Frederick, Md.**

**William D. Amoss, Owner**
**Phone: Churchville 4184**
**Churchville, Md.**

**AUCTIONEERS**
**R. Charles Backus, Mexico, N. Y.**
**Orville Ryan and John O'Neill, Bel Air, Md.**

**FRASEA** (from page 34)

through the Snoqualmie Pass with Mr. and Mrs. Leness Hall after a delightful day at Carnation.

On the way south at the modern Seattle airport we ran across auctioneer Charley Adams and Holstein breeder Sanford Hedegard, both homeward bound to California. Sanford and I were on the same plane but instead of discussing the sale I slept all the way to San Francisco.

### A Day at Turlock

The Stanislaus, California, Fair at Turlock is an interesting County Event that annually provides a good Holstein show. Many Holstein folk congregate to watch the cattle from Arlinda, Kidd Farms, Lavacre Farms, John Verboon, B. Souza & Sons, Adohr Farms, and others. This year the weather was pleasantly warm, and the shaded bleachers by the ringside were well filled most of the day.

Renewed acquaintance with Milton Kidd of Kidd Farms, Modesto, who was present with his brothers Hubert and Herman. The latter two look so much alike that after being introduced to one of them I thought I had met them both. Ted Prescott has called at their farm several times and speaks highly of their farm and herd.

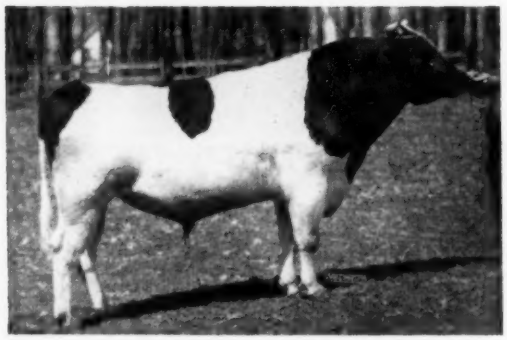
I was impressed with the cattle shown by John Verboon—wish I had been able to catch the owner between classes to find out more concerning this herd. According to Volume 12 of the Green Book the Verboon herd at Hanford showed 50 head on 2X with an actual HIR average for 1955 of 13,282 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 499.1 lbs. fat; on the ME basis in 1956 the herd averaged 565 lbs. fat. If their show herd is any evidence they certainly have plenty of type.

Art Petersen and I looked for a likely spot to have lunch and were fortunate to get in on the banquet provided by the ladies of Lavacre Farms — Mrs. Harold Schmidt and Mrs. Edward Johnson. While consuming our sandwiches Art and I stood behind Lavacres Della Peggy and after a critical appraisal decided we couldn't find much to fault in this great cow.

Ed Johnson described some of the extensive orchard operation to me — at the time they were in the midst of peach harvest. "Doc" Schmidt had just the kind of a day he likes—showing the Lavacre cattle in the ring. By the time this is printed he will have judged Holsteins at Wisconsin as reported by Fay Barney.

Final event of the day—and a most enjoyable one—was the steak dinner provided for Holstein exhibitors and friends by Wally Lindskoog at his farm. The steak was beautifully broiled over an outdoor grill and everything was just right. R. H. H.


# His Frozen Semen Now Available



**POND GATE MISTER**
1117039
(VG - SMT)

$10.00 per ampule (plus $15.00 Shipping Charge) — 12 ampules $90.00. Contact the Maryland Artificial Breeding Co-op., College Park, Md.

## 8 Reasons Why You Should Breed Your BEST FEMALES TO POND GATE MISTER

1. Mister is a double grandson of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM).
2. Mister's dam is **EXCELLENT** with **996.6 fat 4.2% 3X.**
3. Mister's ¾ sister (VG) made 720 fat 4.8% at 4y 2X.
4. Mister's 11 daughters were classified with avg. of 83.1.
5. We have 19 females in our 1957 show string and 10 are Mister daughters.
6. Mister's "Get" placed 3d at Waterloo.
7. Mister's 11 daughters avg. 543 fat **4.23%**—increasing fat 54 lbs. and test .46%.
8. Latest publication of 669 HIR daughter-dam comparisons shows only 3 BULLS IN ENTIRE U.S.A. TRANSMITTING HIGHER AVERAGE TEST THAN 4.23%.

**MISTER TRANSMITS EVERYTHING . . .**
**TYPE — — — PRODUCTION — — — HIGH TEST**
(See his complete pedigree, 1955 Herd Sire Issue, page 148)

Look for Mister's daughters and sons at the
LOGWOOD—POND VIEW PRODUCTION SALE, November 4th
(All females in sale or their dams will avg. more than 500 lbs. fat actual 2X)

**LOGWOOD FARMS — Reisterstown, Md.**
**H. B. MILLHAUSER, Owner** **BUDDY HILL, Mgr.**

**Logwood 1956 HIR Lact. Avg. 47 Head 15,312 M 585 F 3.8% 2X**


### APPRECIATION FROM IRAN

Philip R. Thomforde, UNESCO TA Mission to Iran, located at Tehran, Iran writes as follows concerning the **Holstein-Friesian World:**

"Your excellent publication has been most useful to us as experts trying to keep abreast with the agricultural developments, and it has also been used in the agricultural college at Karadj and in the agricultural teacher training schools around the country."

### MINNESOTA SALE DATE CHANGED

Secretary Don Lashbrook advises that the new date for the Minnesota Holstein Breeders Fall Sale is Saturday, November 2. It will be held at New Ulm, Minn., under the sponsorship of the Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Association.

Flattery Is Like Perfume — you should smell it and not swallow it.—Amery Free Press.

# COMPLETE DISPERSAL OF THE ELLSWORTH KAPP HERD

80 HEAD - REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

## CLARKSDALE, MISSOURI — SATURDAY, SEPT. 28

**Under a tent on Kapp Farm, east of St. Joseph, Missouri. Nine miles east of the junction of Hi-ways U. S. 71 and U. S. 36, on No. 36 to Missouri P, then follow P to County UU; then 1½ miles north and ¼ mile east to the Kapp Farm.**

— A STRING OF THE KAPP HERD AT MILKING TIME —

**ONE OF MISSOURI'S TOP HERDS**

**ONE OF THE TOP HERDS IN THE MIDWEST**

**Every animal in the above line is in the herd today, and selling Sept. 28th.**

**1956 herd average 13,540 m. 540 f. 2X; Class. 82.6**

**1955 herd average 12,737 m. 514 f. 2X; Class. 82.5**

**1957 Lactation average, 24 hd., 13,028 m. 4.1% 530 fat 2X for the year ending May, '57, H.I.R.**

**A Progressive Breeder Award Herd in 1955; 1956; and will qualify for 1957.**

In the herd today: **6 Very Good; 19 Good Plus; 7 Good; none lower.**

By sale day there will be about 50 head milking and close up bred heifers; 18 head of open heifers; 3 bulls; plus bull and heifer calves.

### — SELLING —

- 9 daughters of Rosafe Innovation Pabst 1121816; his recent proving makes him eligible for Silver Medal Production sire.
  He is from the highest record daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, with 23328 milk, 911 F. 3.9% 2 yrs. and sired by Elmcroft Voyageur M.
- 8 daughters of Echo Mercedes Sylv-O-Gram. (Gold Medal Sire) now in service at M.F.A.
  And for good measure, two daughters by Tabur Sylvogram Echo 1192588; both Good Plus at 2 yrs.; their sire by the above (GM) sire and he is a maternal brother to Ann Carnation Dewdrop. Burgesons' former State record cow with 1124 fat.
- 22 daughters of Weavers Inka Supreme 1216732. They are a grand group, milking and bred heifers. Weavers Inka Supreme is a son of Inka Supreme Reflection from an (Excellent) 732 F. 2X 4.67% 5 yr. daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Paul, son of "Marksman."
- 16 daughters of Reflection Challenger 1216731; another son of Inka Supreme Reflection from a 681 lb. 3 yr. daughter of Inka Jewel Remembrance, Walhill Perth Inka, famous brood cow in the Rosafe herd.
- 7 daughters of Barnard Pilot Gert 964422, son of "Susie" with 5 yr. 305d. 2X 14107 m. 5.0% 703.7 f. and she a daughter of the (Excellent) Mabel Speckle Aurora 962.6 F. 4.2%; full sister to (EX) "Madge."

Mr. Kapp has built this high producing herd to its present high status of production, classification, high percent of fat, and soundness over a period of years by a sound breeding program. Every animal except one, born on the farm.

**The herd is officially calfhood vaccinated, with certificates of same.**
**The herd is accredited for TB, certificate No. 6.**
**The herd is certified for Bang's, certificate No. 28.**

Ellsworth Kapp, Owner
Clarksdale, Mo.

C. B. Smith
Auctioneer

For Catalogs, Write
T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr.
Nickerson, Kansas

# OLMSTED COUNTY

## 12th ANNUAL

## QUALITY

# SALE

**70 HEAD**

Selected from 22 of the finest herds in Southeastern Minnesota.

**20 YOUNG COWS &**

**46 BRED HEIFERS**

**All due to freshen just before or shortly after the sale.**

**High Production**

The cows have records from 400 to 627 pounds fat, most of them made in heifer form.

**4 BULLS**

Blue Ribbon bulls of splendid type and breeding. All are from dams with 500 pounds or over.

**MANY CALVES**

Richly bred heifer and bull calves from the cows and heifers selling.

**Featuring**

BURKE, CARNATION AND RAG APPLE LINES

**Bang's and Tuberculin Tested** for interstate shipment. Most of the animals are calfhood vaccinated

# SAT. SEPT. 21

**OLMSTED COUNTY**

**Starts at 12 Noon**

**FAIRGROUNDS**

## ROCHESTER, MINN.

LIBERAL TERMS

available to buyers regardless of location. On the spot financing. No red tape.

For Catalog Write

**THORP SALES CO.**

**Box 948** **Rochester, Minn.**


**ALL-IOWA** (from page 25)

cess, I. P. Stewart; 5. Posch Helmaur Rose 4124415, Harold Wheater, Marshalltown; 6. Pabst Raven Colrev Rag Apple 3743909, H. Dean McDonald & Sons.

**Four-Year-Old Cow (13)**

1. Poverty Point Pabst Oriole 3714-493, Bill Durant, Davenport; 2. Drubar Canary Dawn 3669184, E. L. Swartzendruber & Son, Willman; 3. Governor Transmitter Reva, Herb Malvern, Maynard; 4. Perry Carnation Hoesly, M. J. Lein; 5. Clover Run Woodmaster Lola 3626547, Rodney Jungling, Parkersburg; 6. Drubar Mercedes Grace 3614-754, E. L. Swartzendruber & Son.

**Aged Cow (13)**

1. Forsgate Sir Oliver Violet, I. P. Stewart; 2. Poverty Point Ona Transmitter 3500596, E. L. Swartzendruber & Son; 3. Wylamina Apiebe La Var 3024847, Wylamina Farm; 4. ManCryCo Royal Isa Belle, ManCryCo Farms; 5. ManCryCo G. Gallant Lady, ManCryCo Farms; 6. Rellum Erna Triune 351-1395, Elmer F. Paper; 7. Dawnridge Winnie Transmitter 3542121, A. D. Mitchell & Son, Reinbeck.

**Grand Champion Female**

Poverty Point Pabst Oriole 3714493.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female**

Forsgate Sir Oliver Violet

**Best 3 Females, Bred and Owned by Exhibitor**

1. ManCryCo Farms; 2. Earl Gerlach & Sons; 3. I. P. Stewart; 4. E. L. Swartzendruber & Son; 5. Elmer F. Paper; 6. Willis McAlpin & Sons; 7. H. Dean McDonald & Sons; 8. Francis Persinger.

**Get-of-Sire**

1. Get of Pabst Roamer Gallant, ManCryCo Farms; 2. Get of Hickory Creek Proud Pilot, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 3. Get of Gilkey Homestead Bonny, Earl Oerlerich & Bill Durant; 4. Get of Wis Leader, H. Dean McDonald & Sons; 5. Get of Hel-Maur Roamer Ebony, Francis E. Persinger.

**Produce of Dam**

1. Produce of Poverty Point Wis Auggie Orn, E. L. Swartzendruber & Son & Bill Durant; 2. Produce of Trixy Femco Jess, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 3. Produce of Swortz Inco Mayflower, Alfred M. Paper & Son; 4. Produce of Stardust Inka Ginger, I. P. Stewart; 5. Produce of ManCryCo Governor Lady Lee, ManCryCo Farms.

**Best Udder**

1. Poverty Point Pabst Oriole; 2. ManCryCo Royal Isa Belle; 3. ManCryCo Gallant Nina; 4. Poverty Point Ona Transmitter; 5. Rellum Erna Triune.

**District or Parish Herd**

1. District 5; 2. District 8; 3. District 2; 4. District 3; 5. District 10; 6. District 7; 7. District 4.

## NOTES ON ALL-IOWA SHOW

—Winning bull calf and reserve junior champion of Perry Miller, Waterloo, is a son of Sovereign Cochran and is one of six Miller calves by this sire, two bulls and four heifers . . . Among the old timers present, William Voelker, of Golden Dairy Farm, Ryan, Iowa breeder and exhibitor of Golden Dairy Follow On Lady, twice grand here, 1950 and 1951 and dam of two All-American sons.

—Judging contest winner was Stanley Each of Wellman; for second there was a three way tie between William Jungling, Parkersburg; Homer Hanson and Fulmer Hanson, both of Cedar Falls; and third was Larry Lang of Brooklyn. From Wisconsin came Ben Dibble, part owner and breeder of the second aged bull; showing this bull was Allen Hetts of Fort Atkinson who brought along uncle John Hetts. This show brought out one of the best ringsides in the show's history.

—Absent were the Mel Campbells of Maytags who were east attending the wedding of son, Don; and the Don Rehder family who were on a tour of the western states . . . ManCryCo Farms won three best females at this show for the fourth consecutive year . . . Mike Stewart's Forsgate Sir Oliver Violet, reserve grand, was grand champion here in 1956 and 1955 . . . Pansco Star Burke, McAlpin's grand champion bull, was grand here in 1956 . . . Holsteins again led in numbers of dairy cattle . . . Trophies for first get and grand champion bull were awarded to Leo Bruck of ManCryCo and to the McAlpins of Villisca . . . Fieldman, Richard Mathews, made the announcements. Superintendents of dairy cattle were Bill Maynard of the Iowa State Dairy Association and Don Voelker of the college dairy extension department.

—The aged bull class has three classified Excellent . . . Prof. Arthur Porter of Ames was drafted to judge the Jerseys when Paul Jackson of Ohio was prevented from doing the judging on account of illness . . . The dam of Lloyd Kroneman's blue ribbon heifer calf was first heifer calf at this show four years ago . . . The 1957 Iowa Dairy Princess is Miss Marilyn Dralle of Allison.—F. C. B.

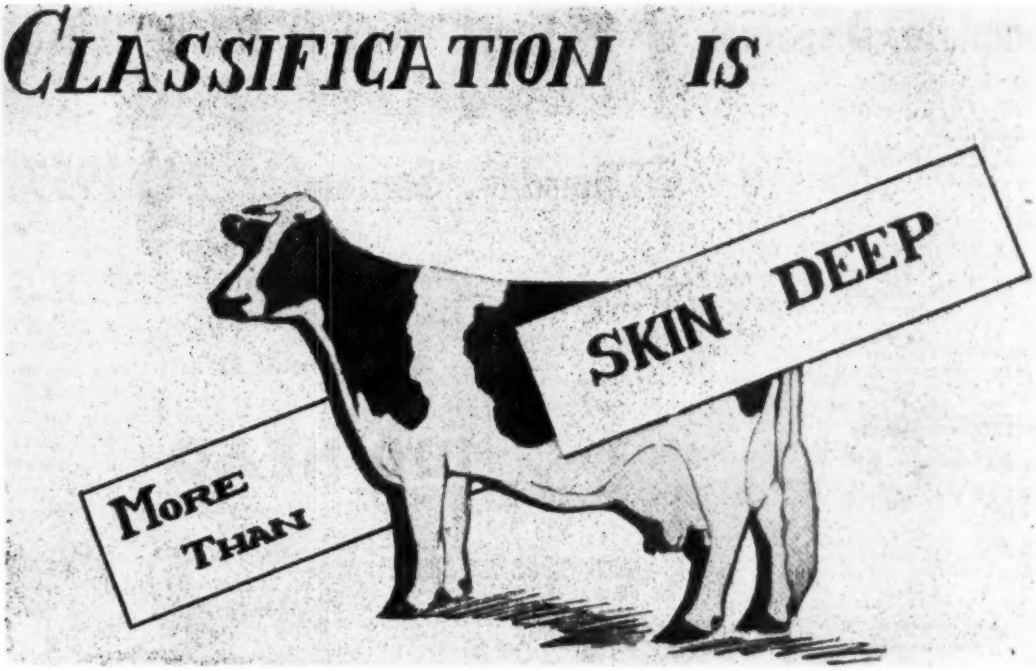
## INSTITUTIONAL SURPLUS SALE BRINGS $18,000

The value of purebred Holsteins in institutional herds was well illustrated again on May 28 when a selection of heifers from Ontario Hospital herds throughout Ontario were sold at auction at Langstaff, Ontario. Sixty head, the major part of them bred heifers, brought a total of $18,190 for a general average of $303. Prices ran very steady. Top was $460, paid by W. B. Grove, Mercersburg, Pa. for O.H.I.A. Rag Apple Reflection, a bred heifer from the Langstaff Hospital herd. Mr. Grove took eight head altogether.

The second highest price of $435 was paid by Allan F. Jones, Jamestown, N. Y. for a bred heifer from the Brockville Hospital herd.

A talkative lady came to see the doctor and talked continuously for 30 minutes about her illness. "What do you recommend for my symptoms?" she finally asked

"Put out your tongue, ma'am," the doctor replied, "and leave it out until I conduct an examination."




Official appraisal of individual animals is but one of the many time-tested advantages of Herd Classification.

Regular participation in the program gauges the type-transmitting ability of your herd sires and brood cows . . . provides the only sound basis of selection in breeding for better type.

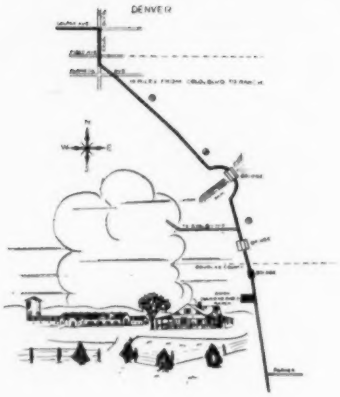
The detailed information made available by classification pin-points strength and weakness alike . . . measures the progress of your breeding program in the continuing type improvement which goes hand in hand with . . .

***"...making the certificate of registry mean more..."***

**THE HOLSTEIN - FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERCIA**

**Brattleboro, Vermont**

# Complete Dispersal of Diamond Over D Ranch Holsteins




## Tuesday, September 24, 1957

14 Miles Southeast of
DENVER, COLORADO
On State Route 83

# 100 HEAD

### HERD SIRES SELLING:

Carnation Madcap Top Brass 1233775. A 3y-old son of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad. GM from a 666 fat 2y daughter of Carnation O Boy EX.

Cold Spring Ideal Major 1217358. A 4y old son of W I S Ideal Bracer from a 579 fat 2y daughter of Curtiss Candy Renown Artis.

Cherry Valley Professor 1249036. A yearling son of Mullen Sir Mercury Perfection from an 895 fat 4.2% home bred cow.

Approximately 60 cows and their progeny, all registered and to be transferred. Many are sired by Crescent Commander Jule 1142974, a son of Crescent Beauty Commander from a Vickery Vale daughter of Jule King Fobes.

The herd has been on continuous test since 1943 including many on Advanced Registry. Health certificates good in any state in the Union will be furnished. All dairy equipment will be sold.

For catalog and reservations call Taylor 1-3382, Parker, Colo., or write to

Owners

**Diamond Over D Ranch**

Parker, Colo.

Auctioneers & management

Austin & Austin, Fort Collins, Colo.

H. R. Lascelles, Brighton, Colo.

## NEW ENGLAND FIELD DAY AT VALLEY FARMS

About 300 New England Holstein breeders and their families attended the annual New England Holstein Field Day at Major Charles A. Blackwell's Valley Farms, Walpole, New Hampshire, August 3rd. Judging contests for juniors and seniors were held in the morning. Guests found much to interest them in the high producing Valley Farms herd, in the new barn, and in the many labor-saving management practices which were described and demonstrated by Manager Ken Kinerson and his farm crew. At noon the guests enjoyed a repast of barbecued chicken, followed by a brief formal meeting presided over by Association President C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H. The New England Association board of directors and the 1958 National Convention Committee also took advantage of this opportunity to hold brief meetings.

Last year, after a 12-year experiment with pen-type stabling, Valley Farms swung back to tie-stall barn housing. The interior of the new barn is lined with sheet aluminum on the walls behind the cows (facing in), while corrugated sheet aluminum covers the ceiling. It makes a light, attractive interior, relatively easy to keep clean. Four fans insure excellent ventilation.

Using a modified zero-pasture program, with field chopping equipment and self-unloading wagons which can be driven between the two rows of cows, the entire herd can be fed chopped grass or silage in a matter of minutes. The mechanical gutter cleaner is so arranged that it serves not only the two rows of cows but also the calf pens and the box stalls for the bulls.

The last two herd averages at Valley Farms were each above 500 lbs. of fat, with the milk average in 1956 exceeding 14,000 lbs. of milk.

The foundation herd was selected with the assistance of W. A. Baker, along sound Ormsby bloodlines, with the herd sires representing the "Helbon" family that was so successful at Baker Farm. These included sons of "Hope" and "Charity", two of the greatest of the "Helbons." Among the foundation females was a group of daughters of Dunloggin Eminent that have been particularly significant in the breeding program. Eminent was a son of Woodmaster out of New Year Belle, one of the three great daughters of Pietertje Homestead Belle that made up one of the key families at Dunloggin.—W. T. P.

**"PLEASE PASS THE GRASS"**
The self-unloading ensilage wagon in operation at Valley Farms.

## CUTS TRANSPOSED IN LEWIS AD

Two cuts were transposed in the Charles Lewis & Sons' Shanghigh Holstein ad in the Aug. 10 Herd Sire Issue. Farfields Excellency and Shanghigh Exec Tritomia Don were switched and the information used in conjunction with the Don bull was all mixed up. The copy over the top of this picture should have been PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON (EX-GM) and the caption under the picture should have started out with SHANGHIGH EXEC TRITOMIA DON. A corrected version of this ad appears elsewhere in this issue.

A gentleman is a guy who steps on his cigarette so it won't burn your rug.


# A REVIEW of the LODESTAR - DUNLOGGIN Breeding Program

**1948** — Foundation purchased in Blossom Hill Dispersal, including many daughters of Dunloggin Laird Della (maternal brother to Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje — brood cow extraordinary). There are many of his descendants in the herd. Among them are:

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Glen Falls Design North Star** | | | | | **Glen Falls Laird Trailblazer** | | | | |
| 4y | 305d | 2X | 19,980 | 814 | 2y | 314d | 2X | 15,680 | 605 |

**1950** — the year Glen Falls Trailblazer Chief was born, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer out of Blossom Hill Fame Mildred. "Chief" has transmitted exceptional quality and type with high production. ("Glen Falls" was our former prefix). "Chief's" preliminary proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 Dtrs. Avg. | 16,830 | 3.9 | 650 |
| 8 Dams Avg. | 12,236 | 3.7 | 449 |
| Increase: | +4,594 | +.2 | +201 |

It was the outstanding job this bull did that inspired us to try to do more and better things for the herd. Among his daughters are:

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Glen Falls Trailblazer Sheila** | | | | | **Glen Falls Trailblazer Margie** | | | | |
| 2y | 348d | 2X | 16,790 | 640 | 2y | 345d | 2X | 15,940 | 631 |

**1955** — Purchased Hedge Harmonious Milord, son of Hedge Adean Harmony out of Hedge Adean Mistress, $2200 daughter of the 3 times 1000-lbs. Dunloggin Mistress DeOrmsby. She has 17,571, 4.5%, 786.9 on 3X at 29m, and at 3½y made 19,175, 4.3%, 832.9. We lost this great young bull from hardware but fortunately are still able to use him through our bank of frozen semen. His oldest calves are yearlings and show great promise - extreme dairy character.

**1955 - 56** — By artificial insemination used Cashman Gracious Woodmaster, $7,600 son of Maple Haven Master Var (Dunloggin Wonder Var - Mistress DeOrmsby), out of famed brood cow, Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (13y 365d 2X 21,481 905). "Woody" has been used extensively. His yearling daughters, along with daughters of the above sires will be bred to the following LODESTAR herd sires:

**Rynnerest Golden Reward,** by Greenwood Sir Della out of Dunloggin Golden Ellen (13y 2X 365d 23,660 890). See his pedigree page 125, 1957 Herd Sire Issue.

**Miller Acres Dunloggin Var,** by Maple Haven Master Var out of Sutten Oaks Pabst (she by Dunloggin Strath Var, $7,000 Gold Medal son of Dunloggin Mistress Ruth — EX — 966 fat, and out of Sutten Oaks Sexton Pabst, 722-lb. $4,200 daughter of Sutten Oaks Var Sexton - SMP and Dunloggin Fond Pabst). Sutten Oaks Pabst has made the following records at LODESTAR:

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3y | 2X | 365d | 21,555 | 848 | —— | 4y | 2X | 311d | 21,450 | 847 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DHIA** | 1954 - 55 | 70 Head | 2X | 14,274 | 3.75% | 535 |
| **Herd Avg:** | 1955 - 56 | 55 Head | 2X | 14,310 | 3.90% | 555 |

**Breeding For**
**TYPE - PRODUCTION - LONGEVITY - TRANSMITTING ABILITY**

# LODESTAR FARMS

Lodestar Farms

**Walter C. and Jenetta F. Behrman**
**Patricia J. and Roberta D. Behrman**

**Phone 1256-W**

**R. D. 2**
**NEWTON, N. J.**

**Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated**

# BIG TWO-DAY AUCTION OF VIRGIL

## Farm & Machinery-Monday-September 23

LOCATION: 4 miles northeast of VERNON, Oneida County, N. Y. 1 mile east of Route 26 — 8 miles south of ROME, N. Y. Leave Thruway at Interchange No. 33.

*First Day...* **MONDAY – SEPTEMBER 23 – at 11:30 A. M.**

## Farms Selling at Auction — About 12:30 P. M.

Selling As One Unit

*One of the Greatest!*

**BEAUTIFUL COUNTRY HOME – MODERN PEN STABLE BARNS**

**OTHER BUILDINGS**

Including Poultry House; Calf Barn; New pole type Tool shed; 2-stall garage with farm shop.

With DeLaval Glass Pipe Line Milkers and Heated Milking Parlor

Two Harvestore Silos – glass lined and with unloaders.

**A large generator to operate most any farm**

**IMPORTANT - - - FINANCING** ▶ **A mortgage of at least $30,000 can be obtained. Easy 5% terms.**

**DO NOT BUY ANY FARM UNTIL YOU SEE THIS ONE**

**Your inspection welcome at any time.**

## A Great & Complete Line of Farm Machinery

— Selling Starts at 11:30 a. m. —

**FOUR TRACTORS**

Including . . . 1957 John Deere 620 with Power Steering
. . . McCormick Deering 300
. . . Two Fords

**THREE TRUCKS**

Including . . . 1956 Ford 1½ Ton with Cattle Rack and Dump Body
. . . 1955 Ford ¾ Ton Pickup

**— AND —**

- ★ Fox Field Harvester with both Heads
- ★ New Holland 66 Baler
- ★ John Deere 12-A Combine
- ★ Wagons and Forage Boxes
- ★ 32-foot Elevator

AND A COMPLETE LINE OF TRACTOR EQUIPMENT THE LIKES AND CONDITION OF WHICH YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN!

- ★ LOOK AT THIS PRODUCE!
- ★ About 15,000 bales of early cut crimped and drier cured hay.
- ★ About 3,000 bales straw and the grain therefrom.

## — Truly A Remarkable Line of Machinery & Equipment —

# MASTERS' MOHAWK FARMS

## September 24-Tuesday-110 Reg. Holsteins

## *Yes... 110 Registered Holsteins*

Bang's Certified - T. B. Accredited - Mostly Calf Vaccinated

## A YOUNG HERD of GOOD PRODUCERS

A Fall Freshening Herd
40 HEAD
DUE in SEPT. - Oct. - Nov.

★ 57 MILKING AGE — Young Cows & Heifers
★ 10 BRED HEIFERS
★ Balance Younger Heifers & Calves

55 Head Bred to Her Sire!

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS REBECCA (VG)
3y 4m 365d 3X 23,861 3.6% 860 AR
She made 637.8 fat at 2y 3m and her paternal sisters have up to 920 lbs. fat as jr. 3-yr-olds!

**NOTICE!**

**55 Head Are Bred to . . .**

**PABST REBURKE DUKE**

**Harden Farms' Great Sire of Phenomenal Production, Type & Udders**

1956 DHIA Average — Under Pen Stabling, Average Care —

47 Head . . . 2X . . . 12,030 milk . . . 411 fat

***Many of the herd by Curtiss Candy & NYABC Sires***

Cattle Sale Starts promptly at 11:15 a. m. — Sept. 24

## OPPORTUNITY IS YOURS!

VIRGIL MASTERS
Owner of Cattle
Vernon, New York

RUSSELL DAHLIN
Farm Manager
Vernon, N. Y.

CHAS. VOSBURGH
Owner & Auctioneer
Cortland, N. Y.
Phone SKyline 6-8133

CLOSING NEW BOSTON, N. H. UNIT!!

H. P. WELCH, Owner, Manchester, N. H.

# SALE AT NEW BOSTON, N. H. FARM

## WEDNESDAY — SEPT. 25 — 11 A. M.

**49** BANG'S CERTIFIED — VACCINATED — T.B. ACCREDITED

T.B. & Blood tested within 30 days of Sale.

CLASSIFIED · HIR AND DHIA TESTED

22 YOUNG COWS — 7 BRED HEIFERS — 1 JR. SIRE

19 OPEN YEARLINGS & HEIFER CALVES

5 COWS WITH RECORDS FROM 536 TO 596 FAT 2X SELL

10 OTHERS WITH RECORDS over 411 FAT 2X.

Daughters of both Welch Acres Sires—Osborndale Tony TyVic (VG) Browns Belldina Charlie, —sell. Also daughters of Glenafton Jubilee, Glenafton Booster, Glenafton Pacesetter (all Marksman sons), Ben Dor Rag Apple Dean Posch, Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer (GM), Cashman Graceful Mister, Dean Var Champion, and Crescent Beauty sires.

Mr. H. P. Welch has operated 2 farms, one in New Boston, the "home farm" at Goffstown, N. H. with a total of about 100 head. With the decision to close the New Boston Unit, the herd must be reduced by half. This sale represents a cross section of the herd, with some in all age brackets.

Mr. Welch has bought from among the tops in good Dispersal and Consignment sales of U.S. and Canada.

Several of these high-figure purchases are included.

250 GALLON BULK MILK COOLER—DARI KOOL—ICE BANK TYPE—COMPLETE WITH CONTROLS—USED 1½ YEARS—LIKE NEW—SELLS

Also 2 Surge Units complete—Surge 4 Unit pump.

LOCATION: Directly on Route 136, about 2 miles from the center of New Boston. Signs posted Sale day from center.

CATALOGS available about Sept. 20, sent by mail on request to Sale Mgr. Ample supply at Ringside.

T. R. LANGDELL
WILTON, N. H.
AUCTIONEER

CATTLE ARE IN EXCELLENT CONDITION

W. A. BAKER
Box 231, EXETER, N. H.
SALE MANAGER

# FARM FOR RENT

SHARE RENT — SOUTHERN WISCONSIN

This may be your opportunity —

IF the farm you are on hampers your progress;

IF you love Holsteins and are gentle with them;

IF you practice "The Golden Rule" in selling milk, cattle, etc;

IF you would like to rent from a former "Ag Teacher" and would enjoy spending evenings talking about improving Holsteins and increasing farm earnings!

IF there are two men to do the work.

Write telling ambitions and comment on Dr. Schultz's article "Proper Machine Milking" in July 13 issue of this magazine. This farm has 2 good houses, 2 barns, one 36' X 120' with 48 stanchions. Owner's half of cattle are purebred and accredited and are producing grade A bulk milk.

W. W. LANGDOC —:— WOODFORD, WISCONSIN

## UTAH STATE SALE

High interest with brisk bidding marked the 10th anniversary Utah State Holstein Sale held at the Golden Spike Livestock Colosseum, Ogden, August 10th. Thirty Three head of hand selected females, mostly bred heifers went through the ring for an average price of $396.50, up considerably over sales of the past three years.

High animal was a richly bred heifer calf, Drury Lane Cola Victory, 439-4087, consigned by Henry Drury and Sons of Preston, Idaho. She went to the bid of $750.00 to Rollo H. Peterson of Ogden, Utah. Young Peterson, who along with his father, Spencer Peterson, is starting a registered Holstein herd also purchased for $440.00, Claymoor Admiral Cora, 4131482, consigned by Ronald and Eugene Nielson, Spanish Fork.

Second high of the sale was a beautiful 2 yr. old heifer consigned by the Utah State University. She went at $690.00 to Royal McFarland of Franklin, Idaho.

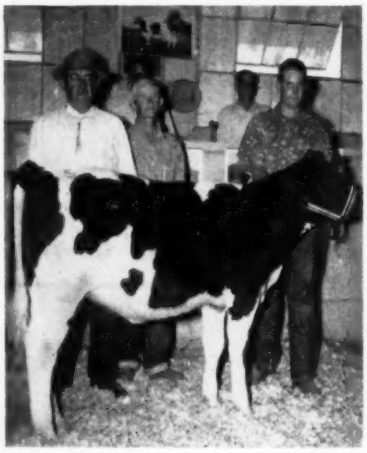
Preston Scow of Lund, Nevada was the biggest buyer, paying $1290.00 for four head.

Ralph Robson, veteran Holstein breeder of Ogden, Utah was sale manager. Legrande (Bill) Walker, Reno, Nevada, read pedigrees and auctioneer, Dean Parker cried the sale.

Following is the list of buyers of animals over $400.00.

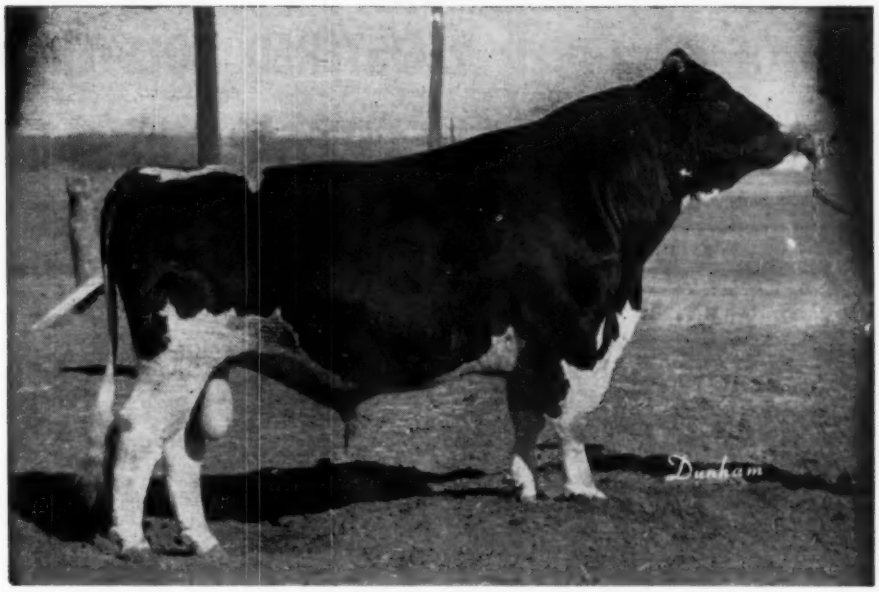
**Rollo H. Peterson, Ogden, Utah**
Drury Lane Cola G. Victory, 4394087 ..... $750
Henry Drury and Sons, Preston, Idaho

(Please turn to page 90)



**High selling animal at the 1957 Utah State Holstein Sale. Drury Lane Cola G Victory, 4394087 who sold for $750. Behind the calf left to right — Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho, consignor, Spencer Peterson, Ogden, Utah, and Rollo H. Peterson, his son, who was the purchaser. Auctioneer Dean Parker and Pedigree man, Bill Walker in the background.**

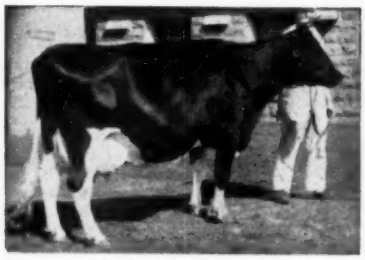
# Wis Trademark — Ready to Work for You




**WIS TRADEMARK 1195221 (VG at 3y)**
Sire of 1st Jr. Get, 1956 Minn. State Fair; 1956 All-Minnesota Heifer Calf; 1st Sr. Yrlg. 1956 Minn. State Fair. 35 daughters being developed in Hugo Albrecht herd, New Ulm, Minn., and 20 in calf to him in E. A. Dawdy herd, Salina, Kansas.

## Backed by one of the breeds fabulous cow families:

**HIS DAM**



**WIS REPOSE (EX)**
Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg. 1951

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6y | 365d | 3X | 19654 | 4.0 | 789.0 |
| 4½y | 365d | 3X | 18523 | 4.3 | 766.2 |
| 2y | 359d | 3X | 14811 | 3.6 | 536.3 |

Dam of $30,000 Wis Maestro.

**MATERNAL GRANDDAM**

**WIS PRIMA DONNA (EX)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5½y | 353d | 3X | 21190 | 4.1 | 877.0 |
| 4y | 365d | 3X | 20568 | 4.0 | 813.1 |
| 2y | 365d | 3X | 17108 | 4.0 | 679.5 |

One EX, three VG daughters, 3 over 700 lbs. Full sister 837 lbs. fat.

**THIRD DIRECT DAM**

**WIS EXTASY**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6½y | 365d | 3X | 19200 | 4.0 | 765.9 |

Two dtrs. with 837 and 877 lbs. Dam 4th Produce, National, 1951. Dtr. of Dunloggin Fon Marathon from an 857-lb. 3.8% dam.

TRADEMARK is sired by Wis Leader (Excellent - Gold Medal). Note that he is a maternal and three-quarter brother to the $30,000 Wis Maestro. His famous dam is a double granddaughter of Wis Ideal, Excellent, Gold Medal, All-American.

**$25 per service. Write, wire or phone us today.**

# FREEMAN Incorporated

**Don & Lloyd Freeman** (Phone: 66024) **DeKalb, Illinois**

# DISPERSAL OF THE EMIL TITEL HERD

(OWNED BY ARTHUR TITEL)

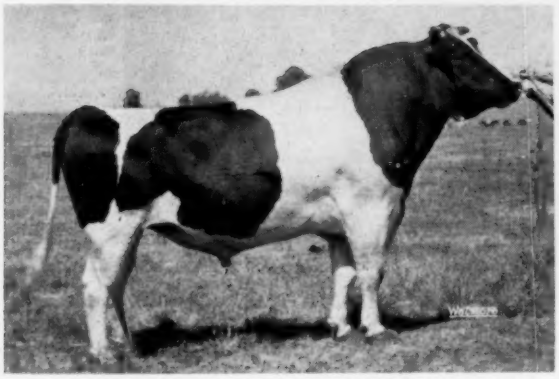
## 55 HEAD OF PUREBRED REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE

At The Farm — 8 Miles West of Plymouth, Wisconsin — on Highway 23

## WEDNESDAY .... SEPTEMBER 25TH

SALE STARTS AT 11 A. M. CDT

SELLING



**PINEHURST ADMIRAL COMET**
Classified "Very Good."
Born: February 15, 1953.
Sire:—ADMIRAL COMET, classified "Excellent" — Grand Champion Sheboygan County Fair in 1952. His sire is none other than Pabst Comet—Gold Medal Sire—Honor List Sire in 1952. The dam of Admiral Comet is Klazerina Della—one of the great foundation cows in the Titel herd.
Dam:—Pinehurst Newmont Molly, classified "Very Good"
9y2m 365d 29415 M 3.6% 1058 F AR
She is a daughter of Newmont Ideal Lad from a daughter of Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 4th—a line-bred BEECHWOOD.

HIS SIRE

**ADMIRAL COMET (EX)**
Silver Medal Type Sire. Grand Champion 1952 Sheboygan Co. Fair. Son of Pabst Comet (GM) from Klazerina Della, great Titel foundation cow. Now owned by Badger Breeders Co-op., Shawano, Wis.

HIS DAM

**PINEHURST NEWMONT MOLLY (VG)**
9-2 365d 29,415 3.6 1,058
Daughter of Newmont Ideal Lad from a daughter of Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 4th, a line bred Beechwood.

### A Letter from Archie Sandberg:

Dear Bill:

I was surprised to hear that the Art Titel herd would be dispersed at public auction. Why are these reliable herds that have produced so many good ones over a lengthy period of years being dispersed?

It is a well established fact that the bloodlines of the Titel cattle have helped materially to establish many good herds all over the United States and especially in Wisconsin. The bloodlines of the Titel cattle have always been in great demand, and as time goes on, they are increasingly popular. Again I ask "Why?"

Natural curiosity prompted me to seek the answer. Since I, along with many others, have always admired the Titel cattle (as you know, they are closely allied with the herd at the Reformatory) I visited the herd, in company with Dave Bachman, owner of Pinehurst Farms.

We saw it in its entirety: the calves in the barn, the heifers in the lot, and in the pasture the big sharp-shouldered, wide-chested and deep-ribbed dairy cows. The uniformity of the herd was impressive. Size, with dairy character, has always been a criterion with both Emil and Art Titel. How often have both you and I heard the complimentary phrase, "Typical John Erickson or Emil Titel cattle"?

After seeing the entire herd I had no conclusive answer to the question "Why?" should these good cattle be dispersed, except that if I were Art Titel, with labor conditions disturbing, and with the necessity of selling 80% of the richly bred bull calves for veal, I, too, would be prone to alleviate some of this unpleasantness.

For many years the Titel herd has been one of the leading herds in Wisconsin. Many of the good producing herds in the U.S.A., and especially Sheboygan County, were derivatives of the Ormsby bloodlines developed by the Titels. The herd rated a close second to the John Erickson herd, and I firmly believe that these two breeders have been the greatst contributing factors in the prominence and popularity of the present day Ormsbys.

Admiral Ormsby Fobes, and his son Sir Ormsby Beechwood, both contributed much to the Titel herd. Admiral Ormsby Segis, another son of A. O. Fobes, had no small part in the popularity of our present day Burkes.

Many great herds of past and present gained prominence through the purchase of Titel bulls and cows. Among them are Pabst Farms, through their purchase of the entire herd of Charley Konop, a herd rich in Titel breeding. Pabst Governor is one of the sires resulting from these matings. Other herds include John Zoberlin, John Hetts, Osborndale, Pinehurst Farms, Leonard Seybold, Silver Glen Farm, Dunloggin, E. C. Wipperman, and the Wisconsin State Reformatory. There were a great many others.

Today the Titel herd is truly a concentration of the blood

**(Continued following page)**

# W.L. BAIRD COMPANY

BOX 177 — WAUKESHA, WIS.

of Admiral Ormsby Fobes and his son, Sir Ormsby Beechwood, and I think I am safe in asserting that the Klazerina Della family of females, of which there are many, will command more than just ordinary interest.

Klazerina Della — What a Cow? — a few years back was exhibited at Wisconsin State Fair, but due to a slight defect in udder from an injury she had to be placed far below the placing she deserved. Yet she drew more favorable comment than the Grand Champion cow. Her illustrious granddam, Klazerina Champion Fobes 3rd, was Grand Champion at Wisconsin State Fair in 1938.

If time permits in your travels about the state, be sure to visit the Badger Breeders Co-op. at Shawano. Here you will see the great Admiral Comet, a son of the Klazerina Della cow. He is truly a great bull and a greater sire. Should anyone be interested in more proof of this family inheritance, there are several daughters at Pinehurst where Admiral Comet was in service prior to his purchase by Badger. His daughters have size, good udders and a lot of balance. And they really produce.

I imagine these good cattle will be scattered quite extensively. The potentialities are worth thinking about — gold is where you find it. I am sure of this: Whoever buys one or two of those females in time will wish that he had bought more! I mentioned to Bob the other day that I wish we had about six of them to breed to our Burke bulls; but for some time now, we have had nothing in the herd except those with our own "Wis" prefix.

Hope to see you soon. Sincerely,

Archie

## MAKE A DATE

## FOR SEPTEMBER 25!

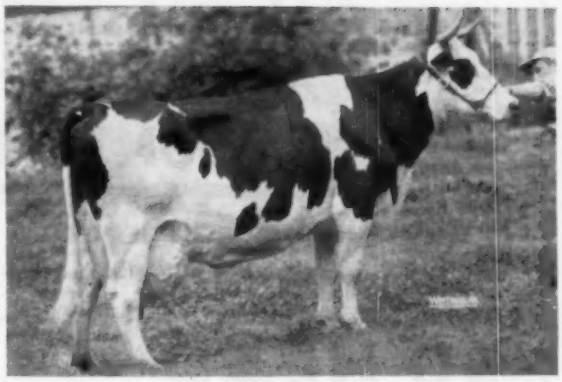
**There are 22 daughters of Admiral Comet 22nd in the herd. Admiral Comet 22nd is a son of the "Excellent" bull, Admiral Comet, from Champion Admiral Della with 504 lbs. Fat in 330 days as a 5-yr-old.**

**There are four daughters of Admiral Comet 24th, who is also a son of Admiral Comet, from Klazerina Admiral Della.**

## SELLING

**KLAZERINA ADMIRAL COMET**
Born: March 21, 1952. She is one of the ten offspring of Admiral Comet in the herd.

## SELLING



**BONNY COMET BEAUTY**
Born: January 29, 1951

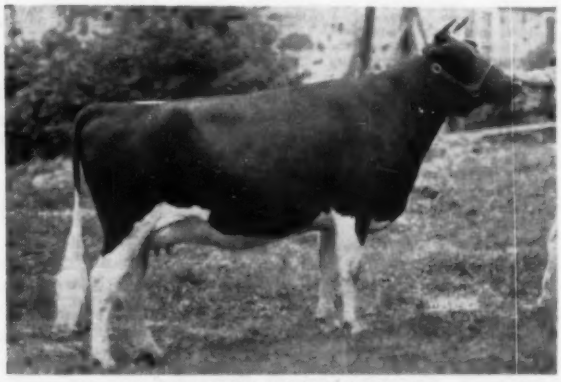
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 365d | 14733 M | 3.6% | 526.7 | DHIA |
| 3y | 365d | 16530 M | | 517.9 | DHIA |
| 5y | 321d | 12735 M | 3.5% | 440.7 | DHIA |

Sire:—Admiral Comet, classified "Excellent."
Dam:—Bonny View Beauty 3d with 14730 lbs. Milk as a 3-year-old — 552 lbs. Fat. There are four of her offspring in the sale.

## SELLING

**ADMIRAL DELLA COMET**
Born: October 8, 1954.
Sire:—Admiral Comet 22nd.
Dam:—Della Admiral Comet with close to 13,000 lbs. of Milk in less than a year as a Junior 2-year-old. He is a linebred DELLA-COMET AND ADMIRAL BULL.

## SELLING



**DELLA ORMSBY COMET LASS**
Born: March 9, 1954. Another one of the daughters of Admiral Comet. Will be fresh at sale time to the service of Admiral Comet 24th. Admiral Comet 24th was the 1st prize 2-year-old at the Sheboygan County Fair in 1955 and is sired by Admiral Comet and from Klazerina Admiral Della with 17937 lbs. Milk — 687 lbs. Fat on 2X as a 6-year-old. Several other good records.

*Announcing the Seventh Annual*

# TRI-COUNTY HOLSTEIN SALE

## Schaghticoke Fairgrounds - Saturday - September 28

**SCHAGHTICOKE is located 10 miles north of TROY, N. Y., on Routes 40 and 67; about 18 miles north of ALBANY.**

# 50 HEAD

**There will be 46 females, 2 years old and over, mostly fresh and close springers. Four sensational young herd sire prospects also sell. All Cattle were personally selected by sales manager, Clarence Slack. The cattle will be on the fairgrounds on Friday for inspection before the sale.**

**ARNOLDVALE SENSATION INA (VG)** →

Grand Champion, '56 Schaghticoke Fair. Sired by a son of Sensation Marathon Lad (EX-GM), she has 14,950 M and 508 F in 317 days at 5 yrs. Consigned by Elwood Arnold, Amsterdam, she will be fresh before the sale.

**Many other Top Animals Consigned**

Selling

**Practically all Calfhood Vaccinated & from Bang's Certified herds. All T. B. Accredited & Blood Tested. NEARLY ALL ELIGIBLE FOR ANY STATE.**

**Clarence Slack**
SALES MANAGER
FRED MILLER, Auctioneer

**Tri-County Holstein Club**
JAMES R. DONNAN, Chairman, Sale Committee
Phone Galway, Tulip 2-6505


**UATH** (from page 86)

Claymoor Admiral Cora, 4131482 . 440
Ronald and Eugene Nielson, Spanish Fork
**Royal McFarland, Franklin, Idaho**
A. Governor Daisy Emma, 4342651 690
Utah State University, Logan, Utah
**H. F. Tucker, Beber, Utah**
B.Y.U. Sensation Ilene, ..... 520
Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah
**Willis Whitbeck, Murray Utah**
Lady Acres Burke Pietertje .. 520
Lyle Stephens, Montpelier, Idaho
**Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah**
Pappy's Gypsie Burke Bessie, 3937910 ..... 510
Alex Papageorge and Sons, Ogden, Utah
**C. H. Snow, Ferron, Utah**
Lilrue Madcap Foreman, 4177241 485
Murray G. Webb, St. George, Utah
**Martin L. Williamson, Provo, Utah**
Farr-Ute Homestead Willa, 4110389 ..... 460
Farr Bros., Payson, Utah
**Abbey of the Holy Trinity, Huntsville, Utah**
Utah A Burkgov Jose Madrid, 4342632 ..... 460
Utah State University, Logan, Utah
**Norman Iverson, Bear River City, Utah**
R. B. Wisconsin Ormsby Madge, 4067345 ..... 440
Robson Bros., Plain City, Utah
**T. L. Smith, Salt Lake City Utah**
Lady Acres Burke Hello ..... 425
Lyle Stephens, Montpelier, Idaho
**Rulon A. King, Kaysville, Utah**
Inyo Ormsby Johanna, 3461454 . 405
LeRoy C. Funk, Richmond, Utah
**Sanders Inv. Co., Kaysville Utah**
Country Design Beechwood Roda, 4141895 ..... 400
Charles W. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah
**Jodie Smith, Smithfield, Utah**
Country Princess Ronda, 4321688 400
Charles W. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah

Other buyers were: T. O. Smith, Ogden, Utah; Calvin J. Probst, Heber, Utah; Russell Wayment, Ogden, Utah; Calvin Scoffield, Heber; Dudley Rundquist, West Jordan, Utah; Tingey Bros., Brigham City, Utah; Willis S. Hall, Lewiston, Utah; Floyd Nielsen, Ogden, Utah Lovell Smith, Salt Lake City, Utah; John Eberhard, Tremonton, Utah; Rex O. Zillis, Logan, Utah.

—Data from Charles Warnick, chairman Sale Committee.

---

## BRIDGEHOLME DISPERSAL

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **17 Females** | | |
| **2 Yrs. & Over** | **$ 6,510** | **$382.94** |
| **(4 calves under 3 mos. s. w. d.)** | **280** | **70.00** |
| **3 Bred Yearlings** | **885** | **295.00** |
| **2 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.** | **340** | **170.00** |
| **1 Bull over 3 mos** | **420** | **420.00** |
| **23** | **$ 8,435** | **$366.74** |
| **11 Grades** | **3,275** | |
| | **$11,710** | |

The Bridgeholme herd, owned by William M. Bridge, Arkport, N. Y., was dispersed on May 25th with the 23 purebred Holsteins selling for an average of $366.74. A top of $1000 was reached and eight head sold for over the $400 mark. The sale was managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

The top of the sale was Lawbro Posch Abby Secunda, an "EX" 8-yr-old daughter of Osborndale General Spitfire out of a 517-lb. daughter of Whirlhill Senator Rag Apple Posch. She had a good string of 2X records with 3 over 600 fat and up to 693 fat with a 4.2% test. Just fresh with twin calves, she sold to Robert C. Flanders, Arkport, N. Y.

The second top animal at $505 was Bridgeholme Roburke Bessie, a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) out of a 552-lb. daughter of Lauxmont L Hercules (VG). She sold to John Bliek & Sons, Williamson, N. Y.

Bridgeholme Starlight, the Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple daughter out of the top selling cow, sold for an even $500 to Erich Cottrell, Waterloo, N. Y. Just past 2, she was due in the fall to her maternal brother.

The other $500 animal was Bridgeholme Triune Chieftain, a 590-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Graymar Triune Model Bessie out of a good record daughter of Lauxmont L Hercules. She sold to Harold C. & Lee R. Northrop, Canandaigua, N. Y.

**Robert C. Flanders, Arkport, N. Y.**
Lawbro Posch Secunda (1-48) . $1000
**John Bliek & Sons, Williamson, N. Y.**
Bridgeholme Roburke Bessie (1-55) ..... 505
**Harold C. & Lee R. Northrop, Canandaigua, N. Y. (2)**
Bridgeholme Triune Chieftain (12-53) ..... 500
**Erich Cottrell, Waterloo, N. Y. (3)**
Brigeholme Starlight (1-55) .... 500
**Thomas Greer, Avon, N. Y.**
Bridgeholme Silverstone (4-56) .. 420
**Markham & Puffer, Avon, N. Y. (3)**
Bridgeholme Roburke Lassie (1-55) ..... 440
Bridgeholme Chieftain Sally (1-55) ..... 400

*Terrific Quality Last Year-Even Better This Year!-"It's the Sale of the Season"*

# 19th Annual Eastern New York Club Sale

Held in Cooperation With The

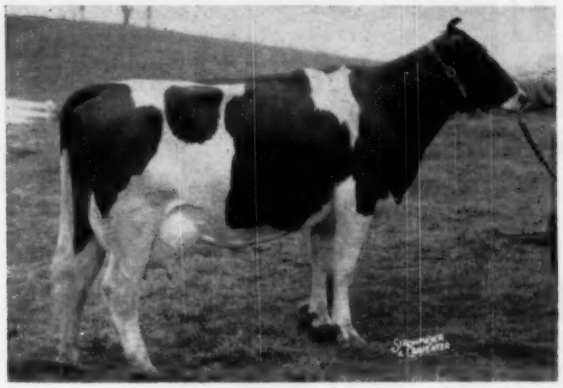
# Ulster — Sullivan — Orange Holstein Club

## October 5—Saturday—11 A.M.—Rhinebeck, N. Y. Fairgrounds

ALL HAVE BEEN HAND-PICKED **60 Registered Holsteins** 100% GUARANTEED BY THE SPONSORING CLUBS!

**T.B. and Blood Tested within 30 days. All from T.B. Accredited Herds. Nearly all Calfhood Vaccinated, from Bang's Certified Herds and Ready for Shipment Anywhere, Especially Guaranteed**

**A Sensational Second Calf Heifer Selling!**



**WISBEE M MR. DEEN LOUIE (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2691 | 3-5 | 3X | 17310 | 3.9% | 673 Inc. |
| 319d | 2-5 | 2-3X | 13341 | 4.0% | 536 |

A top dtr. of Curtiss Candy Mr. Deen still on test going well over 700 with 2nd calf. Her dam is "VG" 699-lb., 305d, 3.9% gr'dtr. of Dunloggin Design. Due Nov. 1 to Curtiss Candy Della Bomber.

**—Wisner Farms, Warwick, N. Y.**

**This Great High Record Heifer Sells!**

**HAL OF TUCKERCROFT**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DHIA — | 365d | 2-8 | 2X | 18670 | 4.03% 753 |
| | 183d | 4-3 | 2X | 13520 | 4.02% 543* |

**(*Still milking 70 lbs. a day!)**

A Marathon Jewel Lad dtr. from 655-lb., 2X, 4-year-old dam. Full sister has three 2X recs. of 746, 782 & 786 lbs.! A truly great heifer making an amazing record!

**—Bruce Tucker, Gardiner, N. Y.**

**THESE HIGH RECORD YOUNG COWS SELL!**

**Half the entries have now been received from the Selection Team and all those old enough to have records are listed. A supplementary group equally as sensational will appear in the next WORLD!**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hedge Adean Rosette | 365d | 2½y | 3X | 19204 | 4.0% | 771.1 |
| Hal of Tuckercroft | 365d | 2½y | 2X | 18670 | 4.0% | 753.0 |
| Burke Carnation Gay | 331d | 3½y | 2X | 16010 | 4.2% | 687.0 |
| Vernvale Beth Bell C. | 365d | 2y | 2X | 18556 | 3.7% | 685.0 |
| Wisbee M Mr. D. Lou. | 269d | 3y | 3X | 17310 | 3.9% | 673.0 |
| | | (Still on test—) | | | | |
| Nicolk Royal Ch. Let. | 365d | 2½y | 2X | 15390 | 4.2% | 649.0 |
| Cricket Hill D. Alma | 346d | 5½y | 2X | 15680 | 4.0% | 637.0 |
| Lowdale Var Rose | 321d | 6y | 2X | 17407 | 3.6% | 626.0 |
| Bairdlea Master Lor. | 334d | 3y | 2X | 12270 | 4.7% | 587.0 |
| Hedgesfarm Al Dora | 351d | 3½y | 2X | 14470 | 3.9% | 577.0 |
| Weather. Dean Lonet | 305d | 4½y | 2X | 15650 | 3.6% | 570.0 |
| Homestead Bana Sambo | 305d | 5y | 2X | 14430 | 3.9% | 556.0 |
| Clove V. Yeoman Posch | 365d | 2y | 2X | 14009 | 3.8% | 534.0 |
| Stanver Honor Valinda | 295d | 3½y | 2X | 11661 | 4.5% | 522.0 |
| Homes. Patricia Lead. | 283d | 4½y | 2X | 13410 | 3.9% | 520.0 |
| Weatherall Duke Halo | 305d | 2y | 2X | 14060 | 3.6% | 517.0 |
| Mathews. R. A Blanche | 252d | 3½y | 2X | 13480 | 3.6% | 488.0 |
| | | (Still on test—) | | | | |
| Winfarm Model Nilo | 365d | 2y | 2X | 13400 | 3.4% | 449.0 |
| Olli H. R. A. Joy | 305d | 3y | 2X | 11790 | 3.7% | 443.0 |
| Isis Royal Fritzie | 313d | 2½y | 2X | 10690 | 4.0% | 429.0 |
| Bairdlea Master Rin | 316d | 2y | 2X | 11440 | 3.8% | 425.0 |

**— Nearly 100% Recently Fresh or Right Close! —**

These and more like them will make up the outstanding milking age group of young cows and heifers to be offered in this "Sale of the Season." Already proven as producers, they are of splendid type and write extraordinarily good pedigrees. Truly, these are seed-stock animals.

**THE FIRST BRED HEIFER ENTRIES TO ARRIVE — MORE GREAT ONES WILL BE ANNOUNCED IN THE NEXT ISSUE OF THE WORLD!**

**Wigsten's** . . . a dtr. of their "E" 889-lb., 2X cow that featured last year's sale—**Andrews** . . . a dtr. of 668-lb., 2X dam — **Szold** . . . Mallary Emblem dtr. from 620-lb. dam, 2d dam 870, 3rd dam 1204—**Baird** . . . "Deen Twelve" dtr. from 609-lb., 2X dam —**Wallace** . . . 3 dtrs. of Ryancrest Echo Var all from 500-lb. dams—

## "It's The Sale of The Season"

## Watch Your Next World For More Details on This Special Sale and Make Plans To Attend!

**— WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR CATALOG —**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers — Mexico, N. Y.

F. MURRAY WIGSTEN
GRANT D. LANGDON

Pleasant Valley, N. Y.
Copake, N. Y.
Co-Chairmen

# BIG NEWS for buyers...

# The Wm. Routson Dispersal

One of America's TOP Breeder Herds

At the Fairgrounds —

## Adrian, Michigan—Monday, October 7th, 11 A.M.

## *70 High Producing Registered Holsteins*

### Mostly of Dunloggin Bloodlines

## Unusual Herd Sire Opportunity!

**HIS 1362-LB. DAM**

**ERINDALE LADY LAUXMONT**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12-1 | 3X | 365d | 33,343 | 4.1 | 1362 |

**HIS MATERNAL SISTER**

**BUDD FARM HOPE**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-5 | 365d | 3X | 20736 | 687 |
| 3-11 | 345d | 3X | 24013 | 801 |
| 5-2 | 291d | 3X | 20241 | 654 |

Senior Herd Sire Selling:

## BUDD FARM ADMIRAL ONE 1156415

Born June 27, 1951

His sire is Admiral Fobes Successor 951066, the son of Dunloggin Adessic Belle, one of the great brood cows to come out of the Dunloggin dispersal. His Budd Farm daughters have made up to 990.2 lbs. fat in Junior 2-year-old form (former Nat'l. record).

His famous dam, pictured at the left, made over 200,000 lbs. of milk in her lifetime, including one of 1362 lbs. fat, 4.1%, 33,343 lbs. milk at 12 years of age.

A maternal brother to "ADMIRAL ONE" is the Budd-Canby owned sire, Budd Farm Lauxmont Master (VG-SMP), whose daughters include the National Champion, Budd Farm Mistress Little Jo (VG-88) with 1046 lbs. fat as a junior 2-year-old. His 7 classified daughters average 82.3 points for type, all in heifer form, and their records average 15,778 lbs. of 4.5% milk, 718 lbs. fat, all at 2 and 3y.

The maternal sister to "ADMIRAL ONE" is pictured at the left. He has another, just fresh with first calf, at Budd Farm. A full brother to him is in service at Caroldale Farm in Ohio.

"ADMIRAL ONE" will be SOLD in this dispersal to dissolve the joint ownership in him between Jack Budd, Mr. Routson, and Clyde Knisel, of Blissford, Mich.

**Certainly . . . this is a RARE opportunity!**

Selling with him will be 18 daughters, from calves to bred yearlings, and several young sons. Four head in the sale carry his service.

SUGARLAND FARM — Wm. Routson, R. D. 2, Blissfield, Mich.

# A BREEDER'S HERD . . .

# Two Former Sires Now In A.I. Service

## 1-OTCO WOODY VINDICATOR-10 Dtrs. Sell

**HIS DAM —**

**DUNLOGGIN VAR EMBER (VG)**
Sold for $8,600 as bred heifer.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8½y | 365d | 2X | 26291 | 888.2 |

Two other records over 700 lbs., two others over 600 lbs., all 2X. Dam of former sire — and dam of one of the herd sires selling.

Just sold to the Kentucky Artificial Breeding Cooperative. He has 12 daughters in the sale, 9 with first calf records averaging 574 lbs. fat (actual). Nine head also carry his service. He is a son of Dunloggin Woodsman (double grandson of Woodmaster and Dunloggin Elenora), out of Dunloggin Var Ember (see picture).

His Proof:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 Dtrs. | 11 Recs. | 18374 | 3.50% | 643 |
| 11 Dams | 37 Recs. | 15408 | 3.59% | 553 |
| | | +2966 | —.09% | +90 |

## HIS MATERNAL BROTHER SELLS!

**SPITZER SENSATION CHAMP** (3-1-54), one of the herd sires in the sale, is also out of "Var Ember." His is sired by Mooseheart Sensation (VG), son of Mooseheart Admiral De Kol from VG-761-lb. Uneeda Admiral Lucinda, maternal granddaughter of "Admiral Lucinda." Six head carry his service.

## 2. BUDD FARM DUNLOGGIN MASTER-12 Dtrs. Sell

**ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS EDNA (VG)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-3 | 365d | 3X | 21935 | 842.8 |
| 9-8 | 349d | 3X | 21918 | 922.2 |

Maternal sister to the 95-EX "Donna" cow with records of 1487 and 1479 lbs. fat. Dam of former sire. Daughter selling.

This 5-year-old former herd sire is now owned by North Carolina Inst. Breeding Program, Raleigh, N. C. He is sired by Budd Farm Lauxmont Master (VG-SMP) and out of Erindale Dunloggin Duchess Edna (left), 922-lb. fat maternal sister to the twice 1400-lb. fat "Donna" cow at Jack Budd's! **12 daughters selling, the oldest ones recently fresh with first calf.** What pedigrees they carry!

## One of America's Top Producing 2X Herds

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Herd Avg. 1954: | 14,807 Milk | 521.9 Fat |
| Herd Avg. 1955: | 13,946 Milk | 493.4 Fat |
| Herd Avg. 1956: | 14,383 Milk | 513.0 Fat |

Individual records up to 23,211 lbs. milk and 826.7 lbs. fat at 3 years of age. Several cows over 100,000 lbs. milk. Two with over 800 lbs. fat; four over 700 lbs.; 16 over 600 lbs.

Ten head carry service to Rayulmn Admiral Lauxmont, son of For-Mar Ideal Admiral out of the 626-lb. fat Lauxmont Admiral Ideal daughter of Erindale Dunloggin Duchess Edna (see pic. dam of the "Master" bull).

Five daughters of Bessie Royal Pride with records up to 814 lbs. fat on 2X and over 100,000 lbs. of milk.

A daughter of Dunloggin Dark Master with 688.8 lbs. fat and 20,030 lbs. milk, lifetime of 125,521 lbs. milk.

Seven daughters of Fleetwing Betsy Rovar with records up to 826 lbs. fat and 23,211 lbs. milk at 3 years, 2X.

The Grand Champion (1st prize 3-year-old) at the 1957 Lenawee County Black and White Show. Also the 1st prize 4-year-old at same show. Both by Otco Woody Vindicator.

Six outstanding young bull calves from high record, strong pedigreed dams, including the junior champion male at the 1957 Lenawee Co. B & W Show.

Bank terms: See Floyd Kehrl, National Bank of Detroit, Plymouth, Mich.

**BANG'S CERTIFIED — T.B. TESTED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED**

C. B. SMITH, Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer — Williamston, Michigan

## SALE CALENDAR

**Sept. 16 Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis. and the Pennsylvania Holstein Assn.

**Sept. 16 Acton, Ind.,** Beechpond Farm Dispersal, Est. of Ervin E. Schumaker, owners; Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Sept. 17 Titusville, Pa.** Will Hasbrouck Holstein Sale, Joint Management R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and Penna. Holstein Assn.

**Sept. 17 Orange, Va.** Virginia Fall Sale. John M. Willis, Sec'y., 307 East Spencer St., Culpeper, Va.

**Sept. 18 Port Deposit, Md.,** Grace View Farm Dispersal, Wm. D. Amoss, Managed by Howard C. Barker, Frederick, Md.

**Sept. 18 Bath, N. Y.,** Finger Lakes NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Sept. 19 Lancaster, Pa.,** 176th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 20 St. Charles, Mo.,** Missouri State Sale, Ray Schonoff, Chairman, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

**Sept. 21 Rochester, Minn.** Olmsted County 12th Annual Quality Sale. Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y., R. 2 Rochester, Minn.

**Sept. 21 Warsaw, Ind.,** Indiana State Fall Sale, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

**Sept. 21 Rockford, Ohio,** V. D. Holtzapple & Sons Dispersal, Managed by Jack Holtzapple, Lebanon, Ohio.

**Sept. 21 West Henrietta, N. Y.,** John Rypma Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Borgen, New York.

**Sept. 21 Watertown, N. Y.** 12th Annual Northern N. Y. Dairyland Sale (Jefferson, St. Lawrence & Franklin Counties), Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 23 Barron, Wis.,** The Barron Fall Sale, Robert W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, R-1, Wis.

**Sept. 23 Barneveld, N. Y.,** Terrance Shields Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 24 Parker, Colo.,** Diamond Over D Ranch Dispersal, Managed by Austin & Austin, Fort Collins, Colo.; H. R. Lascelles, Brighton, Colo.

**Sept. 24 Cambria, Wis.,** Irwin and Rolland Jahns Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

**Sept. 25 Carlisle, Pa.,** Hornor Bros. Dispersal, Managed by Fred M. Naugle, Carlisle, Pa.

**Sept. 25 New Boston, N. H.** Henry P. Welch Disp., W. A. Baker, Mgr., Exeter, N. H.

**Sept. 25 Sioux Falls, S. D.,** 12th Annual State Sale, E. G. Grinde, Chairman, Box 911, Sioux Falls, S. D.

**Sept. 25 Preble, N. Y.,** S. P. Corl Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 25 Plymouth, Wis.,** Arthur Titel Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

**Sept. 25 Parkesburg (Old Route 41), Pa.,** Chester County Breeders Sale, John Umble, Chairman of Sale Committee; Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

**Sept. 26 Little Valley, N. Y.** Cattaraugus-Chautauqua NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Sept. 27 Pittsford, N. C.,** Eureka Farms Dispersal, J. B. Fearrington & Sons owners; Managed by North Carolina H-F Ass'n, Box 687, Guilford College, N. C.

**Sept. 27 Chambersburg, Pa.,** Franklin Co. Consignment Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

**Sept. 27 Waco, Texas,** Texas State Sale. Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Sept. 28 Lake Mills, Wis.,** Forrest Hutchins & Son Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

**Sept. 28 Carlisle, Pa.,** John D. Niesley Disp., R. Austin Backus Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 28 Mt. Joy, Pa.,** 108th Keystone Holstein Consignment Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

**Sept. 28 Clarksdale, Mo.,** Ellsworth Kapp Dispersal, Managed by T. Hobart McVey, Nickerson, Kansas.

**Sept. 28 Walden, N. Y.,** B. H. Decker Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, New York.

**Sept. 28 Schaghticoke, N. Y.,** 7th Annual Tri-Club Sale, Managed by Clarence Slack, Ft. Edward, N. Y.

**Sept. 28 Milford, Mich.,** Mrs. Walter Welberry Dispersal, Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

**Oct. 1 Leroy, N. Y.,** Genesee-Wyoming-Livingston NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 2 Earlville, N. Y.,** 338th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 3 Pelham, N. H.** Franklin A. Garland Disp., W. A. Baker, Mgr., Exeter, N. H.

**Oct. 3 Canandaigua, N. Y.** Montway (Monroe, Ontario, Wayne Counties) NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 3 Flemington, N. J.,** New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 5 Rhinebeck, N. Y.,** 19th Annual Eastern New York and U-S-O Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 5 Morris, N. Y.,** Fairgrounds, 4th District NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 5 Adrian, Mich.,** O'Connor & Cellentani Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Oct. 7 Mount Vernon, Wash.,** (Fair grounds) 17th Annual Evergreen Dairy Classic, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

**Oct. 7 Adrian, Mich.,** Sugarland Farm Dispersal, Wm. Routson, owner, Blissfield, Mich.; Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Oct. 7 Vercheres, Quebec,** Dispersal of Ferme des Eglantiers, owned by H. L. Gilbert, Managed by Hays Farms Limited.

**Oct. 7 Clymer, N. Y.,** Everett Cady Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 8 Putney, Vt.** Donald Aplin Disp., W. A. Baker, Mgr., Exeter, N. H.

**Oct. 9 Stoughton, Wis.,** 18th Annual Dane County 4-H—FFA Holstein Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, City County Bldg., Madison, Wis.

**Oct. 9 Youngsville, Pa.,** Henry Ward Dispersal, Managed jointly by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Penna. Holstein Assn.

**Oct. 9 Springfield, Ohio,** Carter & McFarland Dispersal, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 211 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

**Oct. 9 Morrisville, N. Y.,** Central NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 10 Brookville, Pa.,** Guy O. Schuchers Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 11 Mandan, N. D.,** North Dakota Holstein Breeders State Sale, Managed by Anton Johnson, Mandan, N. D.

**Oct. 12 Williamston, Mich.,** 138th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Oct. 12 Cobleskill, N. Y.** 13th Schoharie County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 12 North Java, N. Y.** Roy C. George Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 12 Ottawa, Ont.,** Second Annual Kemptville Unit Sale (at the Coliseum at 1 p. m.), Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 14, Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

**Oct. 14 Grafton, Ont.,** (Memorial Arena), Third Annual Quinte Unit Sale, Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 14 Troy, Pa.,** Ballard Farms Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and Penna. Holstein Assn.

**Oct. 15 North Rose, N. Y.,** Thorton Poole Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 16 Bath, N. Y.,** 42nd Annual Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club Sale.

**Oct. 16, Hickory Corners, Mich.,** Carl Walters Estate Sale. Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

**Oct. 17 Northhampton, Mass.** New England Sale, Management New England H.-F. Assn.

**Oct. 17 Notre Dame, Ind.,** St. Joseph's Farm, University of Notre Dame, Complete Dispersal, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

**Oct. 17, Harrisburg, Pa.,** Pennsylvania State Sale. Managed by the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, Inc. State College, Pa.

**Oct. 17 Woodstock, Ont.,** Oxford Unit (First Annual Consignment Sale) Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 19 Jamestown, N. Y.,** Chautauqua Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 19 Cherry Valley, N. Y.** 9th O-H-M Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 21 Middletown, Pa.,** Grand View Farms Annual Anniversary Sale, C. S. Erb.

**Oct. 21 Delhi, N. Y.,** 12th Delaware County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 21 Oakville, Ont.,** (Hays Sales Arena) (12 noon) 15th Annual All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 21 Indianapolis, Ind.,** (Fairgrounds) Central Indiana Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wisconsin.

**Oct. 21 Trafalgar, Ont.,** Hays Arena 6th Annual Rosafe Production Sale (7 p. m.). Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 21 Eau Claire, Wis.,** Robert Ray Dispersal, Managed jointly by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis., and Robert Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

**Oct. 22 Paris Hill, N. Y.,** 17th Oneida County Holstein Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 22 Oakville, Ont.,** (Hays Sale Arena) (1 p. m.) 7th Annual Maple Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 23 Frederick, Md.,** 26th Maryland State Fall Sale, A. Doty Remsberg, Jefferson, Md., Chairman.

**Oct. 23 Wooster, Ohio,** Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

**Oct. 24 Lancaster, Pa.,** 177th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 25 Watertown, Wis.,** Annual Dodge County 4-H, FFA, and Breeders' Sale, at Darcey's Watetrown pavillon. Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y., Brownsville, Wis.

**Oct. 25 Springfield, Vt.** Frank Bishop Surplus Sale, W. A. Baker, Mgr., Exeter, N. H.

**Oct. 26 Mt. Joy, Pa.,** 109th Keystone Holstein Consignment Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

**Oct. 26 Sheloeta, Pa.,** W. H. Wood Dispersal, Managed jointly by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and The Pennsylvania Holstein Assn.

**Oct. 26, St. Charles, Illinois.** Harvest of Stars Sale. R. B. Howard, Sec. Dundee, Ill.

**Oct. 28 Meadville, Pa.,** 8th Northwestern Pennsylvania Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 29 Homer, N. Y.,** Ralph Davis Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 30 Millheim, Pa.,** Ellis Rearick Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 1 Syracuse, N. Y.,** 3rd Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 2 Chilton, Wis.,** 15th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Sponsored by the Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Nov. 2 New Ulm, Minn.,** Minnesota Holstein Breeders Fall Sale, Sponsored by the Minnesota H-F Breeders Ass'n., Don Lashbrook, Sec'y, Owatonna, Minn.

**Nov. 4 Reisterstown, Md.,** Logwood and Pond View Bi-annual Production Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Nov. 4 Waukesha, Wis.,** The Blue Ribbon Holstein Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

**Nov. 5 Watertown, Wis.** The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

**Nov. 6 Earlville, N. Y.,** 339th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 6 Springfield, Ohio,** Miami Valley Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 211 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

**Nov. 7 Hamburg, N. Y.** W N Y Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

**Nov. 9 Fond du Lac, Wis.,** The Fond du Lac County 12th Annual Heifer Classic, Ruth Schoepke, Sale Sec'y, Oakfield, Wis.

**Nov. 9 Williamston, Mich.,** 139th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Nov. 9 Elkton, Md.,** David R. Wilmerding Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 11 Gormley, Ont.,** Romandale 3rd Annual Production Sale, (1 p. m.) Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Nov. 12 Golden, Colo.,** Mile High State Sale, Sponsored by Colorado Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Mrs. Muriel Montgomery, Sec'y.

**Nov. 11-13 Taneytown, Md.,** Teeter Farms Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 13 Wooster, Ohio,** Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St. Wooster, Ohio

**Nov. 16 Waterloo, Iowa.** Iowa State Fall Sale. Bill Maynard, Sec., 1936 Hawthorn Ave., Waterloo, Ia.

**Nov. 18 Mt. Airy, Md.,** The Overall Dairy Farm (Mr. and Mrs. Graham Loving) Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 20 Toronto, Ont.,** (at Royal Winter Fair) (9 a. m.) Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Nov. 21 Lancaster, Pa.,** 178th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 21 Canandaigua, N. Y.,** 6th Canandaigua Holstein Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Nov. 23 Mt. Joy, Pa.,** 110th Keystone Holstein Consignment Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

**Nov. 29-30 Tinley Park, Ill.,** Henkeview Farm Dispersal, Henke Bros., owners; Managed by Freeport Auction Service, Freeport, Ill.

**Dec. 3 Tully, N. Y.,** J. Richard Padget Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

**Dec. 4 Earlville, N. Y.** Earlville Invitational Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 5 Earlville, N. Y.,** 340th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc.,Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 9 Williamston, Mich.,** Wolverine Invitational and 140th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Dec. 19 Lancaster, Pa.,** 179th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Dec. 21 Mt. Joy, Pa.,** 111th Keystone Holstein Consignment Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr., 204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Pa.

**1958**

**March 31 Beaver Dam, Wis.,** Herb Zepp Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

**April 1 Watertown, Wis.,** Anniversary Sale, Managed by Francis A. Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

## COMING EVENTS

**Sept. 20 Harrisburg, Pa.,** 4th Annual Pennsylvania B & W Show, W. K. Hepburn, Judge.

**Sept. 22 Greenville, Ill.,** Southern Illinois State Picnic, Harry Turley Farm.

**Sept. 26 Waco, Texas,** Texas Black & White Show.

**Nov. 14 & 15, Hershey, Pa.,** 3rd Annual Pennsylvania Holstein Association Convention. Hershey Community Inn, Headquarters.

**Dec. 5-6 Quincy, Ill.,** Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Dec. 27** Annual Meeting of Holstein-Friesian Association of Colorado.

## 1957 CALENDAR OF FAIRS

**Sept. 16-21 Four State Fair,** Tekarkana, Tex. Open Sept. 18, I. Walker Rupel, Judge; Junior Sept. 18.

**Sept. 16-21 Tenessee State Fair,** Nashville, Tenn. L. E. Griffin, Sec'y.

**Sept. 16-21 Tri State Fair,** Amarillo, Tex. Open Sept. 19; Junior Sept. 19.

**Sept. 20-28 Mid South Fair,** Memphis, Tenn. Open Sept. 26, Merle Howard, Judge; Junior Sept. 24.

**Sept. 20-28 State Fair of Virginia,** Richmond, Va. Open Sept. 26, K. L. Turk, Judge; Junior, Sept. 21.

**Sept. 21-28 State Fair of Oklahoma,** Oklahoma City, Okla. Open Sept. 25; Junior Sept. 25.

**Sept. 22-29 New Jersey State Fair,** Trenton, N. J. Open Sept. 23; Junior Sept. 23.

**Sept. 23-28 Bloomsburg Fair,** Bloomsburg, Penna. Open Sept. 25, Wm. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge; Junior Sept. 25.

**Sept. 23-28 Panhandle South Plains Fair,** Lubbock, Tex. Open Sept. 25, I. Walker Rupel, Judge; Junior Sept. 25.

**Sept. 24-28 Mississippi-Alabama Fair & Dairy Show,** Tupelo, Miss., James M. Savery, Sec'y.

**Sept. 25-29 Central Washington Fair,** Yakima, Wash. Open Sept. 25, Junior Sept. 24.

**Sept. 28-Oct. 4 Heart O'Texas Fair,** Waco, Tex. Open Oct. 2; Junior Oct. 2.

**Sept. 28-Oct. 4 Tulsa State Fair & Exposition,** Tulsa, Okla. Open Sept. 20; Junior Sept. 30.

**Sept. 28-Oct. 5 National Dairy Cattle** Congress, Waterloo, Iowa. Open Oct. 3-4, W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge; Junior Sept. 28.

**Sept. 28-Oct. 6 New Mexico State Fair,** Albuquerque, N. Mex. Open Oct. 3, C. L. Norton, Judge; Junior Oct. 3.

**Sept. 30-Oct. 5 Alabama State Fair,** Birmingham, Ala. Junior Oct. 1, L. J. Lane, Judge.

**Sept. 30-Oct. 5 Arkansas Livestock Show,** Little Rock, Ark. Open Oct. 2, Harry Herman, Judge; Junior Oct. 4.

**Oct. 5-13 Pan-American Livestock Exposition, State Fair of Texas,** Dallas, Tex. Open Oct. 8, J. A. Fairchild, Judge; Junior Oct. 14-17.

**Oct. 7-12 Mississippi State Fair,** Jackson, Miss. Noah S. Hand, Sec'y.

**Oct. 8-12 Dixie Classic Fair,** Winston-Salem, N. Car. Open Oct. 9, Richard N. Wills, Judge; Junior Oct. 5.

**Oct. 9-15 5th Annual International Dairy Show,** Chicago, Ill. Open Oct. 10-11. George Trimberger, Judge; Junior Oct. 9.

**Oct. 15-19 North Carolina State Fair,** Raleigh, N. Car. Open Oct. 16, I. D. Porterfield, Judge; Junior, Oct. 15.

**Oct. 17-26 South Texas State Fair,** Beaumont, Tex. Karl D. Schwartz, Sec'y.

**Oct. 19-26 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore.** W. A. Holt, Sec'y, Box 96, No. Portland.

**Oct. 19-27 Louisiana State Fair,** Shreveport, La. Open Oct. 23, Clyde Rougeou, Judge; Junior, Oct. 22.

**Oct. 21-26 Georgia State Fair,** Macon, Ga. Junior, Oct. 25.

**Nov. 1-10 Grand National Livestock Exposition,** San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 7, F. W. Atkeson, Judge.

**Nov. 2-11 Arizona State Fair,** Phoenix, Ariz. Open Nov. 4, H. H. Kildee, Judge; Junior Nov. 2.

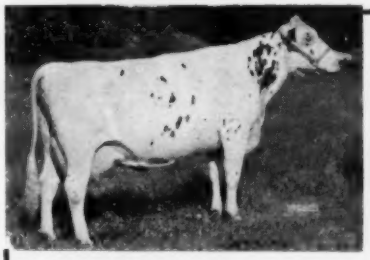
**Nov. 18-19 Toronto, Canada,** Royal Winter Fair Holstein Days, D. S. Dunton, Judge.

**Nov. 29-Dec. 7 International Livestock Exposition,** Chicago, Ill.

**Jan. 24-Feb. 2, 1958 Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show,** Ft. Worth, Tex. Open Jan. 30; Junior Jan. 30.

**Jan. 29-Feb. 9, 1958 Florida State Fair,** Tampa; Hilton Boynton, Judge, Feb. 5 at 7 p. m.

**Feb. 7-16 San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo,** San Antonio, Texas, A. B. Johnson, Gen. Mgr.

**FRENRICK FOBES LADY BELLE (EX)**
A member of the 1956 All-Penna. Get of Calamity Fobes Liberty Promoter.

*Her Granddaughters are Doing Well*

She's the "EX" daughter of Calamity Fobes Liberty Promoter that topped our Production Sale last fall. Her son, MAPOVAL PEACOCK, sired by the top proven Tyler Farms Rag Apple Jay, is a jr. herd sire and his daughters are now milking as 1st calf heifers.

Peacock's first three daughters fresh have wonderful udders and are strong throughout. These three daughters in the first 198 days averaged 8,026 milk and 290 fat on 2X. They will really finish with great 2-yr-old records.

**Peacock's sire, Tyler Farms Rag Apple Jay, is one of the top artificially proved bulls in service in Pennsylvania. He is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator (VG), a son of Montvic Bonheur Dale (EX). His dam is Tyler Farms Posch Julia (VG), a 702-lb. daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple.**

**MAPOVAL FARMS, INC.**
**MILAN, PA.**
IRVIN M. MACAFEE & SONS

# *The* WOLVERINE INVITATIONAL SALE

**DECEMBER 9** MONDAY **WILLIAMSTON, MICH.**

in the
Wolverine Purebred
Livestock Pavilion

We are now ready to make selections for this important event. If you have an outstanding animal — good type, good pedigree — notify us at once so inspections can be made on our first trip.

## 40 Females — 5 Males — Among America's Tops

**Sellers, as well as buyers, are finding this sale to be one of the best.**

## — C. B. SMITH —

SALES MGR. AND AUCTIONEER WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

# The Texas State Holstein Sale

## Friday, September 27, 11 a. m.

**WACO, TEXAS**

***50 High Class Registered Holsteins***

Four outstanding young herd sire prospects and 46 cows and heifers, all fresh or springing. Includes a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope and sons of Franlo Gen Treasure Model and Hickory Creek Advancer. Texas consignments from Carrington Farms, Donaho, Cy Evans, Dr. Smokler, and others. An all-select offering of foundation quality animals.

**Sponsored by Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Texas**

**C. B. SMITH**

SALE MGR. AND AUCTIONEER — WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

# ☆ INDEX of ADVERTISERS ☆


**BACKUS, R. AUSTIN INC.** 61
Bancroft Acres 73
Barker, Howard C. 73
Barron Fall Sale 11-15
Beezley Dairy Farm 41
Box 783 97
Bristol Farms 44
Burgeson Farm 46
Burlingame, Field, Pierce & Browne, Inc. 70
**CAREY FARMS** 55
Carnation Milk Farm 18
Casey, Glenn 73
Cedar Lane Farm 40
Central Ohio Breeding Ass'n. 31
Central States Sales Co. 71
Chautauqua Co. H-F Club 72
Chester Co. (Pa.) Sale 36
Christoph Farms 49
Clayton Farms, Inc. 16
Corl Dispersal, S. P. 64
Corse Press, Inc. 98
Cowles, G. Harold 60
Craig, John H. 72
Curtiss Candy IMproved Stud Service 75
**DECKER & SON, BEN H.** 63
Diamond Over D Ranch 82
**EASTERN N. Y. & U-S-O CLUB SALE** 91
Ebonite 55
Eglantiers Farm Dispersal 50-51
Elgin Co. H-F Breeders Club 72
Ellis, J. C. 56
Elm-Becca Farm - Swampy Hollow Farm 36
Everly, R. E. 70
**FENSTERMAKER, J. O.** 73
Fergusson, James W. 73
Fernbrook Farm 7
45th Breeders 30
Franklin Co. (Pa.) Sale 64
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 68
Freeman Corporation 87
Frogmore Farm 9
**GARDEN SPOT SALE** 64
Golden Arrow Farms 71
Golden Oaks Farms 34
Gough, Sam 72
Grace View Farm Dispersal 77
Graham School 70
Grand Natl. Livestock Exposition 74
Green Meadow Farms 5
**HAYS FARMS LTD.** 71
Hays, Harry 73
H-F. Ass'n of America 81
H-F. Ass'n of Canada 70
Holtzapple & Sons Dispersal, V. D. 55
Horner Bros. Dispersal 72, 41
Howacres 41
**IMIG ESTATE, ARTHUR** 49
Indiana State Sale 62
Inter Co. Dairy Cattle Ass'n. 8
**JAHNS DISP., IRWIN & ROLLAND** 32-33
Jessup Farms, Roger 8
**KAPP DISPERSAL, ELLSWORTH** 79
Kingstead Farms 7
Knollwood 10
Kyland 2
**LAACKE COMPANY, R.** 71
Lamaga Stock Farm 72
Langdoc, W. W. 86
Lavacres Farms 17
Lewis & Sons, Chas. H. 37
Lodestar Farm 83
Logwood-Pond View Production Sale 78
**MAC-RA COMPANY** 68
Manoval Farm 95
Masters Dispersal, Virgil 84-85
Mayer & Sons, Christ 65
Missouri State Sale 58
**NAT'L. AGRL. SUPPLY CO.** 70
National Dairy Cattle Congress 72
National Pedigree Co. 46
Niesley Dispersal, John D. 45
Northern N. Y. Dairyland Sale 56
Notre Dame Farm Dispersal 47
**O'CONNER & CELLENTANI DISPERSAL** 57
Olmsted Co. (Minn.) Sale 80
Ontario County, Ont. 72
Osborn, Leland J. 73
Owen & Son, H. B. 55
Oxford Co. H-F Breeders Ass'n. 73
**PABST FARMS, INC.** 100
Paganok Holstein Farms 58
Pellissier Dairy Farms 97
Perth Co. H-F Breeders Ass'n. 73
Pfister, Bert 73

**RALSTON PURINA CO.** 67
Ravenglen Dairy Farm 54
Rustic Herd 46
**SHIELDS DISP., TERRANCE** 60
Shipley, W. A. 72
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 73
Sisson Farm 16
Smith, C. B. 73
Son-Ray Farm 37
South Dakota State Sale 76
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 73
Sugarland Farm Dispersal 92-93
Swartz, Harvey W. 73
**TEXAS STATE SALE** 96
Thomson, A. C. "Whitie" 73
Titel Dispersal, Arthur 88-89
Tri-County (N. Y.) Club Sale 90
**U.S. NATIONAL SALE, Watertown** 66
U.S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha 35
**VIO BIN CORP.** 70
Vosburgh, Chas. 70
**WATERLOO H-F BREEDERS ASSN.** 73
Welch Dispersal, Henry 86
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 73
Wilcox, Harris 73
Winterthur Farms 99
Wisconsin Breeders Sale 66
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 75
Wolverine Sale 96
Woodbourne Farm 3
Wyeth Incorporated 69


## UPSIDE DOWN AD

When one turned to page 115 of the August 10 **World** it gave the impression that the full page ad on it was upside down or else the other 203 pages were. The ad, a very good one, was in this position at the request of the breeder using this space.

## People

### McLAUGHLINS VISIT THE WORLD

Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. McLaughlin, owners of Rock River Farms, Byron, Illinois, and their two daughters, Carol and Nancy, visited the **World** office August 12, on their way through to the New England states by automobile.

Dick reports that their 1523-lb. National Champion, Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count (EX), is doing well although the hot, humid summer they are having has not aided her in her present lactation.


## WANTED

Working Farm Manager, Sixty Registered Holsteins, Connecticut. Must be experienced in feeding, fitting and herd health. Single man can live with owner's family. References required. Write giving age and qualifications and to arrange for personal interview to

**BOX 783**

**HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD**
**Lacona, N. Y.**

First aged bull, sr. and grand champion of the All-Iowa Fair. Willis McAlpin & Sons, Villisca, Iowa.


←

**PANSCO STAR BURKE "EX"**

**GRAND CHAMPION**

This All-Iowa Fair Grand Champion, owned by the McAlpins of Iowa is out of a double granddaughter of Pansco Hazel.

He is sired by Pansco Admiral Burke, a Burke grandson. This McAlpin bull was grand champion at the All-Iowa Fair in 1956.

Our hearty congratulations to the McAlpins. We have young bulls available of similar breeding.

*FLASH: Word just received that Pansco Star Burke was also Grand Champion at the Iowa State Fair.*

**PELLISSIER DAIRY FARMS**

**2707 Workman Mill Rd. Whittier, California**

## 1956-57 Classification Schedule

| STATE | Deadline Date | | Starting Date | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Northern New York | Sept. | 15 | Oct. | 15 |
| Kansas | Sept. | 15 | Oct. | 15 |
| Minnesota | Oct. | 19 | Nov. | 19 |
| Southern California | Oct. | 19 | Nov. | 19 |
| Northeast Pennsylvania | Oct. | 19 | Nov. | 19 |
| Ohio Institutions | Oct. | 19 | Nov. | 26 |


## Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Vice-President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

### NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Donald W. Burton, Lesco Lane, Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas

### FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Wm. J. Baldwin, Ass't. Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, O.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.
Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

**Terms Expire 1958:** A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

**Terms Expire 1959:** Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

**Terms Expire 1960:** Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

**Terms Expire 1961:** R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.



# Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationary will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

**THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated**

**SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York**

*"Holstein Printers Since 1885"*


## Smiles—

Two skiers became confused and then lost when an unusually heavy and unexpected spring snow caught them in the Alps. They finally found shelter of a sort beside a sheer cliff. Several hours had passed when a St. Bernard lumbered up, equipped with the usual cask of brandy.

The first to see the dog approach grasped his companion by the arm. "Look. At last! Man's best friend?"

"Yes, and look," cried the other, "A dog is carrying it."

* * *

"These new fashions are freakish," said Mr. Robinson. "Every time I look at that new hat of yours it makes me laugh."

"That's splendid, darling," replied his wife. "I'll hang it up where you can see it when the bill arrives."

* * *

"I feel I've loved you long enough now, Gladys," said Gerald to his girl friend, "to show my devotion by giving you a ring. What is your phone number?"

* * *

"They tell me that Shields had to propose at least five times to Miss Moneybags before she accepted him."

"Well, she certainly gave him a run for her money."

* * *

Some of our leading families can trace their ancestry back 800 years but can't tell you where their children were last night.

* * *

"When we first married I used to wake my husband every morning with a kiss!"

"And now?"

"After three months he bought himself an alarm clock."

* * *

Ez Tike says the most important thing to save for your old age is yourself.

* * *

"I said 'play as you've never played before.' "

"Yes, but—"

"I didn't say 'as though you've never played before.' "

* * *

Fred Feers has gotten tired of waiting around when he plays golf with Willy Arbuthot. He claims that if Willy were being hung he'd ask for a couple of practice swings.

* * *

After his first dancing lesson, little Butch was asked by his mother how he got along. "Aw, it's easy," he said, "all you gotta do is keep turnin' around and wipin' your shoes on the floor.

# "IDOL" Continues the "Thread of Gold"

**WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES IDOL 1213163 (VG at 3y)**

**(Owned jointly with Danboro Holstein Farm, Danboro, Penna.)**

Idol combines Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM) with our well known and productive "Christiana" cow family. His dam is the P O F 14th (EX-GM) daughter, "Vistina," who is officially Very Good with eight 2X records from 607 to 747 lbs. fat and with a life total at 15 years of 160,693 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 6,474 lbs. fat — all 2X. Vistina has daughters to 746 lbs. fat, 2X and an "Excellent" full sister with 801 lbs. fat 4.2% 2X. Idol is 100% brother to the "Excellent" Apollo bull whose daughters are performing so well at Whirlwind Hill Farm, Connecticut.

## . . . an IDOL son . . .

Currently we offer a nice March 1957 IDOL son from Winterthur Fobes Segis Drolka (GP) whose first four records (up to 697.3 fat 2X) average better than 4.2%. Drolka is now in her fifth lactation and bettering her previous performance. She is a P O F 14th (EX-GM) daughter from a consistently high performing family.

## *Winterthur Farms* • WINTERTHUR, DELAWARE

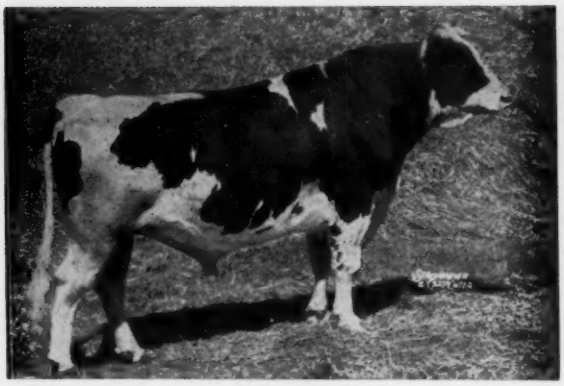
37 Years of Continous Testing, Last 24 on 2X Milking — Accredited, Negative

# *Offering...* A Leader Son from Our Duchess Family

## PABST LEADER WALKER DUKE

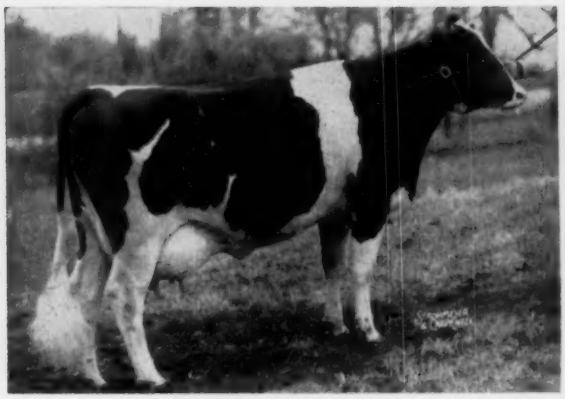
**Born April 9, 1957**

**— HIS SIRE —**



**WIS LEADER**
"Excellent - Gold Medal"
Sire, All-American "Get," 1956;
Res. All-American "Get," 1955.
10 "Excellent" offspring
49 A R daughters
4 from 831 to 1042 lbs. fat.

**— HIS DAM —**



**PABST WALKER ROBUR DUCHESS**
"Very Good"

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 2y | 3X | 19,081 | 3.8% | 726.6 |
| 305d | 2y | 3X | 17,688 | 3.8% | 667.1 |

(2d on 1954 Honor List)
2d prize Sr. Yrlg., Wisconsin 1953
Member, 1st prize Jr. "Get," Waterloo and International, 1953.

### Second Dam (By Pabst Roamer E-GM)
### PABST ROAMER BURKE DUCHESS (VG)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 4½y | 3X | 17,383 | 3.7% | 645.3 |

4th prize 2-yr-old, Michigan, 1950

Dam of —
Pabst Raven Roduchess

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 2y | 14,488 | 3.8% | 549.7 | 3X |

### THIRD DAM (By Burke VG-GM)
### PABST BURKE DUCHESS (VG)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 4½y | 3X | 22,553 | 3.8% | 861.9 |
| 365d | 10y | 2X | 18,827 | 3.8% | 721.6 |
| 365d | 2½y | 3X | 19,477 | 3.6% | 705.2 |

1st Best Uddered Cow, Wisconsin, 1948
2 A R daughters

Dam of — Pabst Reburke Duke
"Silver Medal Type Sire"

NOTE that the three maternal dams are all classified "Very Good." Furthermore, this Duchess family is noted for outstanding udders — the 1st and 2d dams rated "Very Good" on Mammary and the 3d dam "Excellent."

**WRITE for a pedigree and further information on this Preferred Pedigree Leader son — an outstanding herd sire prospect.**

# PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. Oconomowoc, Wis.